



Council of the
European Union

Brussels, 12 March 2021
(OR. en)

6807/21

LIMITE

AGRI 117
AGRILEG 39
AGRIFIN 31
AGRISTR 19
AGRIORG 30
CODEC 325
CADREFIN 121

Interinstitutional File:
2018/0216(COD)

WORKING DOCUMENT

From:	General Secretariat of the Council
To:	Delegations
No. Cion doc.:	9645/18 + COR 1 + ADD 1
Subject:	Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL establishing rules on support for strategic plans to be drawn up by Member States under the Common agricultural policy (CAP Strategic Plans) and financed by the European Agricultural Guarantee Fund (EAGF) and by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) and repealing Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council <i>- Four-column document</i>

Delegations will find in the Annex the four-column document reflecting the state of inter-institutional negotiations after the seventh trilogue, which took place on 11 March 2021.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1				
109	Article 1 Subject matter and scope	Article 1 Subject matter and scope		Article 1 Subject matter and scope Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 1(1), introductory part				
110	1. This Regulation lays down rules on:	1. This Regulation lays down rules on:		1. This Regulation lays down rules on: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 1(1), point (a)				
111	(a) general and specific objectives to be pursued through Union support financed by the European Agricultural Guarantee Fund (EAGF) and by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) under the Common Agricultural Policy (CAP) as well as the related indicators;	(a) general and specific objectives to be pursued through Union support financed by the European Agricultural Guarantee Fund (EAGF) and by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) under the Common Agricultural Policy (CAP) as well as the related indicators;		(a) general and specific objectives to be pursued through Union support financed by the European Agricultural Guarantee Fund (EAGF) and by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) under the Common Agricultural Policy (CAP) as well as the related indicators; Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 1(1), point (b)				
G	112	(b) types of interventions and common requirements for Member States to pursue these objectives as well as the related financial arrangements;	(b) types of interventions and common requirements for Member States to pursue these objectives <u>by ensuring a level playing field</u> as well as the related financial arrangements;	(b) types of interventions and common requirements for Member States to pursue these objectives as well as the related financial arrangements;
Article 1(1), point(c)				
Y	113	(c) CAP Strategic Plans to be drawn up by Member States, setting targets, defining interventions and allocating financial resources, in line with the specific objectives and identified needs;	(c) CAP Strategic Plans to be drawn up by Member States, <u>and, where appropriate, in collaboration with their regions,</u> setting targets, defining interventions and allocating financial resources, in line with the specific objectives and identified needs <u>and in accordance with the internal market</u> ;	(c) CAP Strategic Plans to be drawn up by Member States, <u>land, where appropriate, in collaboration with their regions,</u> defining specifying conditions for interventions and allocating financial resources, in line with the specific objectives and identified needs;
Article 1(1), point (d)				
G	114	(d) coordination and governance as well as monitoring, reporting and evaluation.	(d) coordination and governance as well as monitoring, reporting and evaluation.	(d) coordination and governance as well as monitoring, reporting and evaluation. Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 1(2)				
115	2. This Regulation applies to Union support financed by the EAGF and the EAFRD for interventions specified in a CAP Strategic Plan drawn up by the Member States and approved by the Commission, covering the period from 1 January 2021 to 31 December 2027.	2. This Regulation applies to Union support financed by the EAGF and the EAFRD for interventions specified in a CAP Strategic Plan drawn up by the Member States and approved by the Commission, covering the period from 1 January 2021 <i>to 31 December 2027</i> <u>2022</u> .	2. This Regulation applies to Union support financed by the EAGF and the EAFRD for interventions specified in a CAP Strategic Plan drawn up by the Member States and approved by the Commission, covering the period from 1 January 2021 2023 to 31 December 2027 ('the period 2023-2027 ').	2. This Regulation applies to Union support financed by the EAGF and the EAFRD for interventions specified in a CAP Strategic Plan drawn up by the Member States and approved by the Commission, covering the period from 1 January 2021 2023 to 31 December 2027 (<i>'the period 2023-2027'</i>). Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 2				
116	Article 2 Applicable provisions	Article 2 Applicable provisions		Article 2 Applicable provisions Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 2(1)				
117	1. Regulation (EU) [HzR] of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ and the provisions adopted pursuant to that Regulation shall apply to support provided under this	1. Regulation (EU) [HzR] of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ and the provisions adopted pursuant to that Regulation shall apply to support provided under this		1. Regulation (EU) [HzR] of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ and the provisions adopted pursuant to that Regulation shall apply to support provided under this

	<p>Regulation.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EU) [...] of the European Parliament and of the Council of [date] [full title] (OJ L).</p>	<p>Regulation.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EU) [...] of the European Parliament and of the Council of [date] [full title] (OJ L).</p>		<p>Regulation.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EU) [...] of the European Parliament and of the Council of [date] [full title] (OJ L).</p> <p>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</p>
Article 2(2)				
118	<p>2. Chapter III of Title II, Chapter II of Title III and Articles 41 and 43 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ shall apply to support financed by the EAFRD under this Regulation.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EU) [...] of the European Parliament and of the Council of [date] [full title] (OJ L).</p>	<p>2. <u>In order to ensure coherence between the European Structural and Investment funds (ESIF) and the CAP Strategic Plans,</u> Chapter III of Title II, Chapter II of Title III and Articles 41 and 43 of Regulation (EU) [...] [CPR] of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ shall apply to support financed by the EAFRD under this Regulation.</p> <p>1. <u>Regulation (EU) [...] of the European Parliament and of the Council of [date] [full title] (OJ L).</u></p>	<p>2. Chapter III of Title II Article 15, Chapter II of Title III and Articles 41 and 43 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ shall apply to support financed by the EAFRD under this Regulation.</p> <p>1. [1] Regulation (EU) [...] of the European Parliament and of the Council of [date] [full title] (OJ L).</p>	<p>Agreed recital: "Rules on measures linking effectiveness of Union Funds to sound economic governance, on territorial development and on visibility of support from Union Funds laid down in Regulation (EU) [CPR] of the European Parliament and of the Council * should also apply to support for rural development under this Regulation to ensure coherence with the Union Funds concerned on these aspects."</p>

Article 3				
119	Article 3 Definitions	Article 3 Definitions		Article 3 Definitions Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 3, first paragraph, introductory part				
120	For the purposes of granting Union support under this Regulation, the following definitions shall apply:	For the purposes of granting Union support under this Regulation, the following definitions shall apply:	For the purposes of granting Union support under this Regulation, the following definitions shall apply:	For the purposes of granting Union support under this Regulation, the following definitions shall apply: Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 3, first paragraph, point(a)				
121	(a) 'farmer' means a natural or legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, regardless of the legal status granted to such group and its members by national law, whose holding is situated within the territorial scope of the Treaties, as defined in Article 52 of the Treaty on European Union (TEU) in conjunction with Articles 349 and 355 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the	(a) 'farmer' means a natural or legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, regardless of the legal status granted to such group and its members by national law, whose holding is situated within the territorial scope of the Treaties, as defined in Article 52 of the Treaty on European Union (TEU) in conjunction with Articles 349 and 355 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the	(a) 'farmer' means a natural or legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, regardless of the legal status granted to such group and its members by national law, whose holding is situated within the territorial scope of the Treaties, as defined in Article 52 of the Treaty on European Union (TEU) in conjunction with Articles 349 and 355 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the	(a) 'farmer' means a natural or legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, regardless of the legal status granted to such group and its members by national law, whose holding is situated within the territorial scope of the Treaties, as defined in Article 52 of the Treaty on European Union (TEU) in conjunction with Articles 349 and 355 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the

	European Union (TFEU), and who exercises an agricultural activity as defined by Member States;	European Union (TFEU), and who exercises an agricultural activity <u>in accordance with good farming practice</u> as defined by Member States;	European Union (TFEU), and who exercises an agricultural activity as defined determined by Member States in accordance with Article 4(1)(a) of this Regulation ;	European Union (TFEU), and who exercises an agricultural activity as defined determined by Member States <u>in accordance with Article 4(1)(a) of this Regulation</u> ; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 3, point (b)				
g	122	(b) 'holding' means all the units used for agricultural activities and managed by a farmer situated within the territory of the same Member State;	(b) 'holding' means all the units used for agricultural activities and managed by a farmer situated within the territory of the same Member State;	(b) 'holding' means all the units used for agricultural activities and managed by a farmer situated within the territory of the same Member State; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 3, point (ba)				
y	122a		<u>(ba) 'public goods' means goods or services that are not remunerated by the market and deliver environmental and societal outcomes above the statutory environmental, climate, and animal welfare legislation.</u>	
Article 3, point (bb)				
g	122b		<u>(bb) 'European public goods' means public goods</u>	EP AM withdrawn

		<u>or services that can only be provided effectively at Union level through intervention to ensure coordination between Member States and level playing field on the Union agricultural market. European public goods include in particular water conservation, biodiversity protection, soil fertility protection, protection of pollinators, and animal welfare;</u>		
Article 3, first paragraph, point(i)				
134	(i) 'targets' means pre-agreed values to be achieved at the end of the period in relation to the result indicators included under a specific objective;	(i) 'targets' means pre-agreed values to be achieved at <u>by</u> the end of the period <u>of the CAP Strategic Plan</u> in relation to the result indicators included under a specific objective;	(i) 'targets' means pre-agreed pre-established values, set by Member States in the framework of their intervention strategies referred to in point (b) of Article 95(1), to be achieved at the end of the period in relation to the result indicators used for performance review included under a specific objective;	(i) 'targets' means pre-agreed pre-established values, set by Member States in the framework of their intervention strategies referred to in point (b) of Article 95(1), to be achieved at the end of the <u>CAP Strategic Plan</u> period in relation to the result indicators included under a specific objective used for performance review]; Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 3, first paragraph, point(j)				
Y	135	(j) 'milestones' means intermediate targets to be achieved at a given point in time during the CAP Strategic Plan period in relation to the indicators included under a specific objective.	(j) 'milestones' means intermediate targets to be achieved <u>by a Member State</u> at a given point in time during the CAP Strategic Plan period <u>to ensure timely progress</u> in relation to the <u>results</u> indicators included under a specific objective.	(j) 'milestones' means intermediate targets <u>pre-established values, set by Member States in the framework of their intervention strategies referred to in point (b) of Article 95(1), for a specific financial year</u> to be achieved at a given point in time during the CAP Strategic Plan period in relation to the result indicators used for performance review; included under a specific objective. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 3, first paragraph, point (ja)				
Y	135a		(ja) 'forecasted values' means pre-established values, estimated by Member States in the framework of their intervention strategies referred to in point (b) of Article 95(1), for a specific financial year expected to be reached at	

			a given point in time and at the end of the CAP Strategic Plan period in relation to the result indicators used for the monitoring of implementation and not for performance review;	
Article 4				
g	136	Article 4 Definitions to be formulated in the CAP Strategic Plans	Article 4 Definitions to be formulated in the CAP Strategic Plans	Article 4 Definitions <u>and conditions</u> to be formulated in the CAP Strategic Plans Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 4(1), introductory part				
y	137	1. Member States shall provide in their CAP Strategic Plan the definitions of agricultural activity, agricultural area, eligible hectare, genuine farmer and young farmer:	1. Member States shall provide in their CAP Strategic Plan the definitions of agricultural activity, agricultural area, eligible hectare, <u>active farmer, young</u> genuine farmer and young <u>new</u> farmer:	1. Member States shall provide in their CAP Strategic Plan at least the definitions of and conditions for agricultural activity, agricultural area, eligible hectare, genuine and young farmer and young farmer on the following basis:
Article 4(1), point(a)				
y	138	(a) 'agricultural activity' shall be defined in a way that it includes both the production of agricultural	(a) 'agricultural activity' shall be defined in a way that it includes both the production of agricultural	(a) 'agricultural activity' shall be defined determined in a way that it includes both the <u>determined</u> in a way that it includes both the

	products listed in Annex I to the TFEU, including cotton and short rotation coppice, and maintenance of the agricultural area in a state which makes it suitable for grazing or cultivation, without preparatory action going beyond usual agricultural methods and machineries;	products listed in Annex I to the TFEU, including cotton and short rotation coppice <u>and paludiculture</u> , and maintenance of the agricultural area in a state which makes it suitable for grazing or cultivation, without preparatory action going beyond usual agricultural methods and machineries <u>, including in agroforestry</u> ;	production of agricultural products, with the exception of fishery products , listed in Annex I to the TFEU, including as well as cotton and short rotation coppice, and maintenance of the agricultural area in a state which makes it suitable for grazing or cultivation, without preparatory action going beyond usual agricultural methods and machineries;	production of agricultural products, <u>with the exception of fishery products</u> , listed in Annex I to the TFEU, including as well as cotton and short rotation coppice, and maintenance of the agricultural area in a state which makes it suitable for grazing or cultivation, without preparatory action going beyond usual agricultural methods and machineries; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 4(1), point(b), introductory part				
139	(b) 'agricultural area' shall be defined in a way that it is composed of arable land, permanent crops and permanent grassland. The terms 'arable land', 'permanent crops' and 'permanent grassland' shall be further specified by Member States within the following framework:	(b) 'agricultural area' shall be defined in a way that it is composed of arable land, permanent crops and permanent grassland <u>and agroforestry systems</u> . <u>Landscape features shall be included as components of the agricultural area</u> . The terms 'arable land', 'permanent crops' and 'permanent grassland' <u>and 'agroforestry systems'</u> shall be further specified by Member States within the	(b) 'agricultural area' shall be defined determined in a way that it is composed of arable land, permanent crops and permanent grassland. The terms 'arable land', 'permanent crops' and 'permanent grassland' shall be further specified by Member States within the following framework:	

		following framework:		
Article 4(1), point(b)(i)				
140	<p>(i) 'arable land' shall be land cultivated for crop production or areas available for crop production but lying fallow, and include areas set aside in accordance with Articles 22, 23 and 24 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999¹, with Article 39 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005², with Article 28 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or with Article 65 of this Regulation;</p> <p>1. Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999 of 17 May 1999 on support for rural development from the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund (EAGGF) and amending and repealing certain Regulations (OJ L 160, 26.6.1999, p. 80). 2. Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 of 20 September 2005 on support for rural development by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) (OJ L 277, 21.10.2005, p. 1).</p>	<p>(i) 'arable land' shall be land cultivated for crop production or areas available for crop production but lying fallow, and <u>it may include a combination of crops with trees and/or shrubs to form a silvoarable agroforestry system, and</u> include areas set aside in accordance with Articles 22, 23 and 24 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999¹, with Article 39 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005², with Article 28 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or with Article 65 of this Regulation;</p> <p>1. Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999 of 17 May 1999 on support for rural development from the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund (EAGGF) and amending and repealing certain Regulations (OJ L 160, 26.6.1999, p. 80). 2. Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 of 20 September 2005 on support for rural development by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development</p>	<p>(i) 'arable land' shall be land cultivated for crop production or areas available for crop production but lying fallow, and include areas set aside in accordance with Articles 22, 23 and 24 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999¹, with Article 39 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005², with Article 28 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or with Article 65 or GAEC standard 9 listed in Annex III of this Regulation; it shall also include areas set aside in accordance with Article 28 of this Regulation under the condition that the areas were land cultivated for crop production or areas available for crop production but lying fallow at the time they were set aside in accordance with that Article;</p> <p>1. [1] Council Regulation</p>	<p>(i) 'arable land' shall be land cultivated for crop production or areas available for crop production but lying fallow; <u>in addition, it shall, for the duration of the commitment, be land cultivated for crop production or, and include areas set aside available for crop production but lying fallow that have been set aside</u> in accordance with Articles <u>28 or 65 or GAEC standard 9 listed in Annex III of this Regulation, or with Articles 22, 23 or 22, 23 and</u> 24 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999¹, <u>or</u> with Article 39 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005², <u>or</u> with Article 28 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or with Article 65 of this Regulation;</p> <p>1. Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999 of 17 May 1999 on support for rural development from the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund</p>

		(EAFRD) (OJ L 277, 21.10.2005, p. 1).	(EC) No 1257/1999 of 17 May 1999 on support for rural development from the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund (EAGGF) and amending and repealing certain Regulations (OJ L 160, 26.6.1999, p. 80). 2. [2] Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 of 20 September 2005 on support for rural development by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) (OJ L 277, 21.10.2005, p. 1).	(EAGGF) and amending and repealing certain Regulations (OJ L 160, 26.6.1999, p. 80). 2. Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 of 20 September 2005 on support for rural development by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) (OJ L 277, 21.10.2005, p. 1).
Article 4(1), point(b)(ii)				
g	141	(ii) 'permanent crops' shall be non-rotational crops other than permanent grassland and permanent pasture that occupy the land for five years or more, which yield repeated harvests, including nurseries and short rotation coppice;	(ii) 'permanent crops' shall be non-rotational crops other than permanent grassland and permanent pasture that occupy the land for five years or more, which yield repeated harvests, including nurseries, <u>including those in planters lined with plastic (if the Member State makes provision for this)</u> , and short rotation coppice;	(ii) 'permanent crops' shall be non-rotational crops other than permanent grassland and permanent pasture that occupy the land for five years or more, which yield repeated harvests, including nurseries and short rotation coppice; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 4(1), point(b)(iii)				
y	142	(iii) 'permanent grassland and permanent pasture' (together referred to as 'permanent grassland') shall	(iii) 'permanent grassland and permanent pasture' (together referred to as 'permanent grassland') shall	

	<p>be land not included in the crop rotation of the holding for five years or more, used to grow grasses or other herbaceous forage naturally (self-seeded) or through cultivation (sown). It may include other species such as shrubs and/or trees which can be grazed or produce animal feed;</p>	<p>be land not <u>means land used to grow grasses or other herbaceous forage naturally (self-seeded) or through cultivation (sown) and that has not been</u> included in the crop rotation of the holding for five years or more, used to grow grasses or other herbaceous forage naturally (self-seeded) or through cultivation (sown) <u>as well as, where Member States so decide, that has not been ploughed up for five years or more;</u> it may include other species such as shrubs and/or trees which can be grazed or <u>and, where Member States so decide, other species such as shrubs and/or trees which</u> produce animal feed; <u>provided that the grasses and other herbaceous forage remain predominant. If Member States so decide, a crop rotation shall also be the change of the species of green fodder if the new sowing consists of a different mixture of species compared to the</u></p>	<p>be land used to grow grasses or other herbaceous forage naturally (self-seeded) or through cultivation (sown) and that has not been not included in the crop rotation of the holding for five years or more, used to grow grasses or other herbaceous forage naturally (self-seeded) or through cultivation (sown) as well as, where Member States so decide, that has not been ploughed up for five years or more, as well as, where Member States so decide, that has not been tilled for five years or more; it may include other species such as shrubs and/or trees which can be grazed and, where Member States so decide, other species such as shrubs or trees which or produce animal feed; provided that the grasses and other herbaceous forage remain predominant. Member States may also decide to consider as permanent grassland any of the</p>	
--	---	---	---	--

		<u>previous sowing. Member States may also decide to consider as permanent grassland:</u>	following:	
Article 4(1), point(b)(iii), first indent				
G	142a	<u>- land which can be grazed and which forms part of established local practices where grasses and other herbaceous forage are traditionally not predominant in grazing areas; and/or</u>		EP AM withdrawn - agreed text in row 142e G
Article 4(1), point(b)(iii), second indent				
Y	142b	<u>- land which can be grazed where grasses and other herbaceous forage are not predominant or are absent in grazing areas which may include shrubs and/or trees and other resources consumed by animals (leaves, flowers, stems, fruits);</u>		Y
Article 4(1), point(b)(iii), third indent				
G	142c	<u>- 'agroforestry systems' means land use systems in which trees are grown on the same land as where agricultural practices are carried out;</u>		G

Article 4(1), point(b)(iii), fourth indent				
Y	142d		- <u>'temporary grassland' shall be defined as grass or herbaceous species grown on arable land (i.e. in rotation) for less than five consecutive years, or beyond five years where ploughing and reseeded occur.</u>	Y
Article 4(1), point(b)(iii), first indent				
G	142e		- land which can be grazed and which forms part of established local practices where grasses and other herbaceous forage are traditionally not predominant in grazing areas;	G
			<u>(iiia) land which can be grazed and which forms part of established local practices where grasses and other herbaceous forage are traditionally not predominant in grazing areas;</u>	
			Text Origin: Council Mandate	
Article 4(1), point(b)(iii), second indent				
Y	142f		- land which can be grazed where grasses and other herbaceous forage are not predominant or are absent in grazing areas;	Y

Article 4(1), point(c), introductory part					
Y	143	(c) for the purpose of types of interventions in the form of direct payments, 'eligible hectare' shall be defined in a way that it includes any agricultural area of the holding:	(c) for the purpose of types of interventions in the form of direct payments, 'eligible hectare' shall be defined in a way that it includes any agricultural area of the holding, <u>including mobile or stationary temporary technical installations, in particular internal farm tracks and water troughs, as well as silage bales and rewetted areas used for paludiculture:</u>	(c) for the purpose of types of interventions in the form of direct payments, 'eligible hectare' shall be defined determined in a way that it includes any agricultural area of the holding consists of:	(c) for the purpose of types of interventions in the form of direct payments, 'eligible hectare' shall be defined determined in a way that it includes any agricultural area of the holding is at the farmer's disposal and consists of:
Article 4(1), point(c)(i)					
G	144	(i) that, during the year for which support is requested, is used for an agricultural activity or, where the area is also used for non-agricultural activities, is predominantly used for agricultural activities, and which is at the farmer's disposal. Where duly justified for environmental reasons, eligible hectares may also include certain areas used for agricultural activities only every second	(i) that, during the year for which support is requested, is used for an agricultural activity or, where the area is also used for non-agricultural activities, is predominantly used for agricultural activities, and which is at the farmer's disposal. Where duly justified for environmental, <u>biodiversity and climate related</u> reasons, eligible hectares may also include certain areas used for	(i) any agricultural area of the holding that, during the year for which support is requested, is used for an agricultural activity or, where the area is also used for non-agricultural activities, is predominantly used for agricultural activities, and which is at the farmer's disposal. Where duly justified for environmental or climate-related reasons, eligible hectares may also include	(i) <u>(i) any agricultural area of the holding</u> that, during the year for which support is requested, is used for an agricultural activity or, where the area is also used for non-agricultural activities, is predominantly used for agricultural activities, and which is at the farmer's disposal. Where duly justified for environmental reasons, eligible hectares may also include certain

	year.	agricultural activities only every second year. <u>third year;</u>	certain areas used for agricultural activities only every second year. Member States may decide that eligible hectares:	areas used for agricultural activities only every second year. <u>biodiversity and climate-related reasons, Member States may decide that eligible hectares:</u>
Article 4(1), point(c)(ia)				
G	144a		- also include certain areas used for agricultural activities only every second year, or	<u>- also include certain areas used for agricultural activities only every second year, or</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 4(1), point(c)(ib)				
Y	144b		- do not include agricultural areas resulting from a conversion of non-agricultural areas where this conversion has a negative impact on the climate or environment;	
Article 4(1), point(c)(-1)				
Y	144c		<u>(ia) that, if Member States so decide, may contain landscape features and elements including biotopes such as trees, bushes, field copses and wet areas, provided that they do not cover more</u>	

		<u>than one third of the area of each agricultural parcel as defined in Article 63(4) of Regulation EU .../... [Horizontal Regulation];</u>		
Article 4(1), point(c)(ic)				
144d			(ia) any area of the holding:	<u>(ib) any area of the holding;</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 4(1), point(c)(id)				
144e			- covered by landscape features subject to the retention obligation under GAEC standard 9 listed in Annex III;	<u>(ic) covered by landscape features subject to the retention obligation under GAEC standard 9 listed in Annex III;</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 4(1), point(c)(ie)				
144f			- used to attain the minimum share of arable land devoted to non-productive features under GAEC standard 9;	<u>(id) used to attain the minimum share of arable land devoted to non-productive features under GAEC standard 9;</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 4(1), point(c)(if)				
144g			- which, for the duration of the relevant commitment by the	<u>(ie) which, for the duration of the relevant commitment by the farmer,</u>

			farmer, is established or maintained as a result of an eco-scheme referred to in Article 28.	<u><i>is established or maintained as a result of an eco-scheme referred to in Article 28.</i></u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 4(1), point(c)(ig)			
Y	144h		Member States may decide that eligible hectares also contain other landscape features, provided that they are not predominant.	
	Article 4(1), point(c)(ih)			
G	144i		As regards permanent grassland with scattered ineligible features, Member States may decide to apply fixed reduction coefficients to determine the area considered eligible.	<u><i>(if) As regards permanent grassland with scattered ineligible features, Member States may decide to apply fixed reduction coefficients to determine the area considered eligible.</i></u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 4(1), point(c)(ii), first subparagraph, introductory part			
Y	145	(ii) that gave a right to payments under Subsection 2 of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title III of this Regulation or under the basic payment scheme or	(ii) <u><i>any area of the holding</i></u> that gave a right to payments under Subsection 2 of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title III of this Regulation or under the	(ii) any area of the holding that gave a right to payments under Subsection 2 of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title III of this Regulation or under the

	the single area payment scheme laid down in Title III of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013, and which:	basic payment scheme or the single area payment scheme laid down in Title III of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013, and which:	basic payment scheme or the single area payment scheme laid down in Title III of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013, and which is not an 'eligible hectare' as determined by Member States on the basis of sub-points (i) and (ia) of this point:	
Article 4(1), point(c)(ii), first subparagraph, first indent				
Y	146	- no longer complies with the definition of 'eligible hectare' set out in point (a) of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 as a result of the implementation of Directives 92/43/EEC and 2009/147/EC or Directive 2000/60/EC;	- no longer complies with the definition of 'eligible hectare' set out in point (a) of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 as a result of the implementation of Directives 92/43/EEC and 2009/147/EC or Directive 2000/60/EC <u>as defined by Member States on the basis of sub-point (i) and (ia) of this point;</u>	- no longer complies with the definition of 'eligible hectare' set out in point (a) of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 as a result of the implementation application of Directives 92/43/EEC and, 2009/147/EC or Directive 2000/60/EC to this area;
				- no longer complies with the definition of 'eligible hectare' set out in point (a) of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 as a result of the implementation <u>[application/implementation]</u> of Directives 92/43/EEC and, 2009/147/EC or Directive 2000/60/EC <u>to this area;</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 4(1), point(c)(ii), first subparagraph, second indent				
Y	146a		- as a result of the implementation of a standard under GAEC standard 2 listed in Annex III of this Regulation;	

Article 4(1), point(c)(ii), first subparagraph, third indent				
Y	146b		- as a result of area-related measures, including paludiculture, contributing to mitigation and adaptation to climate change or to environmental or biodiversity objectives laid down in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6 of this Regulation;	Y
Article 4(1), point (c)(ii), indent 1a				
Y	146c		- <u>as a result of the implementation of Directives 92/43/EEC and 2009/147/EC or Directive 2000/60/EC;</u>	Y
Article 4(1), point (c)(ii), indent 1b				
Y	146d		- <u>as a result of area-related measures contributing to mitigation and adaptation to climate change, environmental and biodiversity objectives laid down in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1) of this Regulation. Such areas may be used for the cultivation of</u>	Y

		<u>paludicultures;</u>		
Article 4(1), point(c)(ii), first subparagraph, second indent				
Y	147	- for the duration of the relevant commitment by the individual farmer, is afforested pursuant to Article 31 of Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999 or to Article 43 of Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 or to Article 22 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or under a national scheme the conditions of which comply with Article 43(1), (2) and (3) of Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 or Article 22 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or Articles 65 and 67 of this Regulation.	- for the duration of the relevant commitment by the individual farmer, is afforested pursuant to Article 31 of Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999 or to Article 43 of Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 or to Article 22 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or under a national scheme the conditions of which comply with Article 43(1), (2) and (3) of Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 or Article 22 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or Articles 65 and 67 of this Regulation. <u>Member States may set appropriate conditions to include land afforestation by way of private or national funding contributing to one or more of the specific environmental-, biodiversity- and climate-related objectives;</u>	- for the duration of the relevant an afforestation commitment by the individual farmer, is afforested- pursuant to Article 31 of Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999 or to Article 43 of Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 or to Article 22 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or to Article 65 or Article 68 of this Regulation, or under a national scheme the conditions of which comply with Article 43(1), (2) and (3) of Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 or Article 22 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or Articles 65 and 67 Article 65 or Article 68 of this Regulation-;
Article 4(1), point(c)(ii), first subparagraph, third indent				
Y	148	- for the duration of the relevant commitment of the	- for the duration of the relevant commitment of the	- for the duration of a set aside the relevant

	individual farmer, is set aside pursuant to Articles 22, 23 and 24 of Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999, to Article 39 of Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005, to Article 28 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or to Article 65 of this Regulation.	individual farmer, is set aside pursuant to Articles 22, 23 and 24 of Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999, to Article 39 of Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005, to Article 28 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or to Article 65 of this Regulation.	commitment-of by the individual farmer, is set aside pursuant to Articles 22, 23 and 24 of Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999, to Article 39 of Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005, to Article 28 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or to Article 65 of this Regulation.	
Article 4(1), point (c), subparagraph 1a				
149	Areas used for the production of hemp shall only be eligible hectares if the varieties used have a tetrahydrocannabinol content not exceeding 0,2 %;	Areas used for the production of hemp shall only be eligible hectares if the varieties used have a tetrahydrocannabinol content not exceeding 0,2 <u>0,3</u> %;		Areas used for the production of hemp shall only be eligible hectares if the varieties used have a tetrahydrocannabinol content not exceeding 0,2 <u>0,3</u> %; Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 4(1), point (d), first subparagraph				
150	(d) 'genuine farmers' shall be defined in a way to ensure that no support is granted to those whose agricultural activity forms only an insignificant part of their overall economic activities or whose principal business activity is not agricultural, while	(d) ' genuine <u>active</u> farmers' shall be defined in <u>such</u> a way <u>as</u> to ensure that no support is granted <u>only to natural or legal persons, or to groups of natural or legal persons, engaging in at least a minimum level of agricultural</u> to those whose agricultural activity forms	<i>deleted</i>	

	<p>not precluding from support pluri-active farmers. The definition shall allow to determine which farmers are not considered genuine farmers, based on conditions such as income tests, labour inputs on the farm, company object and/or inclusion in registers.</p>	<p>only an insignificant part of their overall economic activities or whose principal business activity is not agricultural<u>and providing public goods in accordance with the objectives of the CAP Strategic Plan</u>, while not precluding from support pluri-active farmers <u>particularly part time farmers, semi-subsistence farmers and high nature value farming</u>. The definition shall, <u>in any event, preserve the family farming model of the Union of an individual or group nature, irrespective of its size, and may take into account, if necessary, the special features of the regions defined in Article 349 TFEU. The definition shall ensure that no support is granted to natural or legal persons, or groups of natural or legal persons, who operate airports, railway services, waterworks, real estate services, permanent sport and recreational grounds. Member States may decide</u></p>	
--	---	--	--

		<p><u>to add to this list other similar non-agricultural businesses or activities, or to withdraw such additions and may exclude from this definition individuals or companies carrying out large-scale processing of agricultural products, with the exception of groups of farmers, involved in such processing</u> allow to determine which farmers are not considered genuine farmers, based on conditions such as income tests, labour inputs on the farm, company object and/or inclusion in registers.</p>		
Article 4(1), point (d), second subparagraph				
y	150a	<p><u>Where a holding that benefits from CAP payments is part of a larger, primarily non-agricultural structure, this must be transparent.</u></p>		y
Article 4(1), point (d), third subparagraph, introductory part				
y	150b	<p><u>When formulating the definition, Member States shall:</u></p>		y

Article 4(1), point (d), third subparagraph, point (i)				
Y	150c		<u>(i) apply, on the basis of objective and non-discriminatory criteria, one or more elements such as income tests, labour inputs on the farm, company object, minimum agricultural activity criteria, the appropriate experience, training and/or skills and/or inclusion of their agricultural activities in national registers;</u>	Y
Article 4(1), point (d), third subparagraph, point (ii)				
Y	150d		<u>(ii) set, on the basis of their national or regional characteristics, an amount of direct payments, which shall not exceed EUR 5 000 under which farmers, engaged in at least a minimum level of agricultural activity and providing public goods, shall in any event be considered as ‘active farmers’.</u>	Y

Article 4(1), point(e), introductory part				
151	(e) 'young farmer' shall be defined in a way that it includes:	(e) 'young farmer' shall be defined in a way that it includes <u>an age limit of 40 years old and:</u>	(e) 'young farmer' shall be defined determined in a way that it includes:	
Article 4(1), point(e)(i)				
152	(i) a maximum age limit that may not exceed 40 years;	<i>deleted</i>		
Article 4(1), point(e)(ii)				
153	(ii) the conditions for being 'head of the holding';	(ii) the conditions for being 'head of the holding';	(ii) the conditions for being 'head of the holding';.	
Article 4(1), point(e)(iii)				
154	(iii) the appropriate training and/or skills required.	(iii) the appropriate training and/or skills <i>required</i> .	<i>deleted</i>	
Article 4(1), point(e)(iiia)				
154a			Member States may include further objective and non-discriminatory requirements as regards appropriate training and skills.	
Article 4(1), point (e), subparagraph 1a				
154b		<u>When evaluating compliance with the conditions for being head</u>		

		<u>of the holding, Member States shall take into account the specificities of partnership arrangements.</u>		
Article 4(1), point (ea), introductory part				
Y	154c	<u>(ea) 'new farmer' shall be defined in such a way that it includes:</u>		Y
Article 4(1), point (ea)(i)				
Y	154d	<u>(i) the conditions for being 'head of the holding';</u>		Y
Article 4(1), point (ea)(ii)				
Y	154e	<u>(ii) the appropriate training and/or skills;</u>		Y
Article 4(1), point (ea)(iii)				
Y	154f	<u>(iii) an age limit over 40 years old.</u>		Y
Article 4(1), point (ea), subparagraph 1a				
Y	154g	<u>A 'new farmer' under this definition shall not be recognised as a 'young farmer' as defined in point (e).</u> point ea unnumbered subpar		Y
Article 4(1a), first subparagraph				
	154h		1a. Member States may decide in their CAP	

			Strategic Plans to apply Articles 15a, 17(3), 21(1), 22(5), 24(1), 28(2), 29(1), 34, 66(2) and 70(2) only to "genuine farmers" as determined in accordance with the second subparagraph.	
Article 4(1a), second subparagraph				
154i			Member States may determine in their CAP Strategic Plans which farmers shall be considered as 'genuine farmers' according to objective and non-discriminatory criteria. In case Member States consider as genuine farmers those farmers who did not receive direct payments exceeding a certain amount for the previous year, such an amount shall not be higher than EUR 5 000.	
Article 4(2)				
155	2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules	2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules	2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules	2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules

	making the granting of payments conditional upon the use of certified seeds of certain hemp varieties and the procedure for the determination of hemp varieties and the verification of their tetrahydrocannabinol content referred to in point (c) of paragraph 1 to preserve public health.	making the granting of payments conditional upon the use of certified seeds of certain hemp varieties and the procedure for the determination of hemp varieties and the verification of their tetrahydrocannabinol content referred to in point (c) of paragraph 1 <u>of this Article</u> to preserve public health.	making the granting of payments conditional upon the use of certified seeds of certain hemp varieties and of the procedure for the determination of hemp varieties, as well as and the verification of their tetrahydrocannabinol content referred to in point (c) of paragraph 1 to preserve public health.	making the granting of payments conditional upon the use of certified seeds of certain hemp varieties and the procedure for the determination of hemp varieties, <u>as well as</u> and the verification of their tetrahydrocannabinol content referred to in point (c) of paragraph 1 <u>of this Article</u> to preserve public health.
TITLE II				
156	TITLE II OBJECTIVES AND INDICATORS	TITLE II OBJECTIVES AND INDICATORS		TITLE II OBJECTIVES AND INDICATORS
Article 5				
157	Article 5 General objectives	Article 5 General objectives		Article 5 General objectives
Article 5, first paragraph, introductory part				
158	Support from the EAGF and EAFRD shall aim to further improve the sustainable development of farming, food and rural areas and shall contribute to achieving the following general objectives:	<u>In conjunction with the objectives of the CAP set out in Article 39 TFEU,</u> support from the EAGF and EAFRD shall aim to further improve the sustainable development of farming, food and rural areas and shall contribute to achieving the following general objectives <u>in the</u>		<u>Based on the objectives of the CAP set out in Article 39 TFEU, on the objective to maintain the functioning of the internal market and a level playing field between farmers in the Union and on the principle of subsidiarity,</u> support from the EAGF and EAFRD shall aim to further

		<u>economic, environmental and social spheres:</u>		improve the sustainable development of farming, food and rural areas and shall contribute to achieving the following general objectives <u>in the economic, environmental and social spheres respectively, which will contribute to the implementation of the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development:</u>
Article 5, first paragraph, point (a)				
159	(a) to foster a smart, resilient and diversified agricultural sector ensuring food security;	(a) to foster a smart <u>modern, competitive,</u> resilient and diversified agricultural sector ensuring <u>long term</u> food security <u>while safeguarding the family farm model;</u>		(a) to foster a smart, <u>competitive,</u> resilient and diversified agricultural sector ensuring <u>long term</u> food security; Reference to "family farm model" to be covered in recital 12: "The Union needs to foster a modern, competitive, resilient and diversified agricultural sector which ensures long term food security while safeguarding the family farm model"

				Text Origin: Auxiliary
Article 5, first paragraph, point (b)				
160	(b) to bolster environmental care and climate action and to contribute to the environmental- and climate-related objectives of the Union;	(b) to bolster <u>support and improve</u> environmental care <u>protection</u> , <u>biodiversity</u> and climate action and to <u>deliver on</u> contribute to the environmental- and climate-related objectives of the Union;		(b) to bolster <u>support and strengthen</u> environmental care <u>protection, including biodiversity</u> , and climate action and to contribute to the environmental- and climate-related objectives of the Union, <u>including [Com: those from the Paris agreement] [Council: to contribute to achieving the objectives of the Paris Agreement]</u> ;
				Text Origin: Auxiliary
Article 5, first paragraph, point (c)				
161	(c) to strengthen the socio-economic fabric of rural areas.	(c) to strengthen the socio-economic fabric of rural areas, <u>in order to contribute to the creation and maintenance of employment, by guaranteeing a viable income for farmers, pursuing a fair standard of living for the entire agricultural population and tackling rural depopulation, with a particular focus on the less</u>		(c) to strengthen the socio-economic fabric of rural areas.
				Text Origin: Auxiliary

		<u>populated and the less developed regions, and balanced territorial development.</u>		
Article 5, second paragraph				
162	Those objectives shall be complemented by the cross-cutting objective of modernising the sector by fostering and sharing of knowledge, innovation and digitalisation in agriculture and rural areas, and encouraging their uptake.	Those objectives shall be complemented by <u>and interconnected with</u> the cross-cutting objective of modernising the sector by <u>ensuring that farmers have access to research, training, fostering</u> and sharing of knowledge, and <u>knowledge transfer services</u> , innovation and digitalisation in agriculture and rural areas, and encouraging their uptake.		Those objectives shall be complemented by <u>and interconnected with</u> the cross-cutting objective of modernising the sector by fostering and sharing of knowledge, innovation and digitalisation in agriculture and rural areas, and encouraging their uptake <u>by farmers, through improved access to research, innovation, knowledge exchange and training.</u> Text Origin: Auxiliary
Article 6				
163	Article 6 Specific objectives	Article 6 Specific objectives		Article 6 Specific objectives
Article 6(1), introductory part				
164	1. The achievement of the general objectives shall be pursued through the following specific objectives:	1. The achievement of the general objectives shall be pursued through the following specific objectives:	1. The achievement of the general objectives shall be pursued through the following specific objectives:	

Article 6(1), point (a)				
165	(a) support viable farm income and resilience across the Union to enhance food security;	(a) support <u>ensure</u> viable farm income and resilience <u>of the agricultural sector</u> across the Union to enhance <u>long-term</u> food security <u>and agricultural diversity, while providing safe and high quality food at fair prices with the aim of reversing the decline in the number of farmers and ensuring the economic sustainability of agricultural production in the Union</u> ;		(a) support viable farm income and resilience <u>of the agricultural sector</u> across the Union to enhance <u>long-term</u> food security <u>and agricultural diversity as well as ensuring the economic sustainability of agricultural production in the Union</u> ; Text Origin: Auxiliary
Article 6(1), point (b)				
166	(b) enhance market orientation and increase competitiveness, including greater focus on research, technology and digitalisation;	(b) enhance market orientation, <u>in local, national, Union as well as international markets, as well as market stabilisation, risk and crisis management</u> , and increase <u>long term farm</u> competitiveness, including <u>processing and marketing capabilities of agricultural products, with</u> greater focus on <u>quality differentiation</u> , research,		(b) enhance market orientation and increase <u>farm</u> competitiveness <u>both in the short and long term</u> , including greater focus on research, technology and digitalisation; Text Origin: Auxiliary

		<u>innovation, technology, knowledge transfer and exchange</u> and digitalisation, <u>and facilitating the access of farmers to circular economy dynamics;</u>		
Article 6(1), point (c)				
167	(c) improve the farmers' position in the value chain;	(c) improve the farmers' <u>bargaining</u> position in the value chain <u>chains by encouraging associative forms, producer organisations and collective negotiations, as well as promoting short supply chains and improving market transparency;</u>		(c) improve the farmers' position in the value chain; Agreed recital: “In order to support viable farm income and resilience of the agricultural sector across the Union to enhance long term food security, there is a need to improve the farmers' position in the value chain in particular by encouraging forms of cooperation that involve and benefit farmers, as well as by promoting short supply chains and improving market transparency” Text Origin:

				Commission Proposal
Article 6(1), point (d)				
168	(d) contribute to climate change mitigation and adaptation, as well as sustainable energy;	(d) contribute to climate change mitigation and adaptation, <u>by reducing greenhouse gas emissions, including by enhancing carbon sinks, carbon sequestration and storage in the agriculture and food sector</u> , as well as <u>incorporating</u> sustainable energy, <u>while ensuring food security, and sustainable management and protection of forests, in line with the Paris Agreement</u> ;		(d) contribute to climate change mitigation and adaptation, <u>including by reducing greenhouse gas emissions and enhancing carbon sequestration</u> , as well as <u>promote</u> sustainable energy; Add new Recital: "Supporting and improving environmental protection and climate action and contributing to the achievement of Union environmental- and climate-related objectives is a very high priority in the future of Union agriculture and forestry. The CAP should play a role both in reducing negative impacts on the environment and climate, including biodiversity, and also in increasing the provision

				<p>of environmental public goods –on all types of farmland and forest land (including high-nature-value areas) and in rural areas as a whole. The architecture of the CAP should therefore reflect greater ambition with respect to these objectives. It should include elements which support or otherwise induce a wide range of action in pursuit of the objectives – within agriculture, food production, forestry and rural areas as a whole. The best combination of types of action for addressing these objectives will vary from one Member State to another. Concurrently with the need to increase efforts on adaptation to climate change, reductions in greenhouse gas</p>
--	--	--	--	---

				<p>emissions and enhanced carbon sequestration, that are both important in mitigating climate change. Energy production and use supported through the CAP should concern energy which clearly displays the characteristics of sustainability including GHG. With regard to the management of natural resources, a lower dependence on chemicals such as artificial fertilizers and pesticides may be particularly helpful including for the protection of biodiversity, where lower dependence on pesticides and action to halt and reverse the decline of pollinator populations is timely needed in many parts of the Union."</p>
--	--	--	--	---

Article 6(1), point (e)				
169	(e) foster sustainable development and efficient management of natural resources such as water, soil and air;	(e) foster sustainable development and efficient management of natural resources such as water, soil and air, <u>while reducing chemical dependency with the aim of reaching the goals provided for in the relevant legislative instruments and rewarding farming practices and systems that deliver multiple environmental benefits including the halting of desertification</u> ;		(e) foster sustainable development and efficient management of natural resources such as water, soil and air; <u>including by reducing chemical dependency</u>
Article 6(1), point (f)				
170	(f) contribute to the protection of biodiversity, enhance ecosystem services and preserve habitats and landscapes;	(f) <u>enhance ecosystem services, and</u> contribute to the protection of <u>halting and reversing</u> biodiversity <u>loss, including by protecting beneficial flora, fauna and pollinator species, by supporting agrobiodiversity, nature conservation and agroforestry, as well as contributing to greater natural resilience, restoring and preserving soils, water bodies,</u> enhance ecosystem services and preserve habitats and		(f) contribute to the protection of <u>halting and reversing</u> biodiversity <u>loss</u> , enhance ecosystem services and preserve habitats and landscapes;

		landscapes, <u>and supporting High Nature Value (HNV) farming systems</u> ;		
Article 6(1), point(g)				
Y	171	(g) attract young farmers and facilitate business development in rural areas;	(g) attract <u>and support</u> young farmers, <u>new farmers, and promoting the participation of women in the agricultural sector, particularly in the most depopulated areas and areas with natural constrains</u> ; and facilitate <u>training and experience across the Union, sustainable</u> business development <u>and job creation</u> in rural areas;	(g) attract and sustain young farmers and facilitate business development in rural areas;
Article 6(1), point(h)				
Y	172	(h) promote employment, growth, social inclusion and local development in rural areas, including bio-economy and sustainable forestry;	(h) promote <u>social and territorial cohesion in rural areas including through employment creation, growth and investment</u> , social inclusion, <u>combatting rural poverty and through</u> and local development, <u>including high quality local services for rural communities, focusing in particular on</u> in rural areas <u>with natural constraints</u> ;	(h) promote employment, growth, <u>gender equality, including the participation of women in farming</u> , social inclusion and local development in rural areas, including <u>circular</u> bio-economy and sustainable forestry <u>to be checked in the light of work done on social conditionality</u> ; Text Origin: Auxiliary

		<p><u>promoting decent living, working and economic conditions; diversification of activities and income</u>, including <u>agri-tourism</u>, <u>sustainable</u> bio-economy, <u>circular economy</u>, <u>sustainable management and protection of forests</u>, <u>while ensuring gender equality</u>; <u>promoting equal opportunities in rural areas through specific support measures</u>, and <u>recognition of women's work in agriculture, crafts, tourism and local services</u> and sustainable forestry;</p>		
Article 6(1), point(i)				
173	<p>(i) improve the response of EU agriculture to societal demands on food and health, including safe, nutritious and sustainable food, food waste, as well as animal welfare.</p>	<p>(i) improve the response of EU <u>Union</u> agriculture to societal demands on food and health, including safe, nutritious, <u>high quality</u> and sustainable food, <u>low input farming, organic agriculture, the reduction of</u> food waste, <u>combating antimicrobial resistance and improving animal health and welfare</u>, as well as animal welfare <u>increasing social awareness of the</u></p>	<p>(i) improve the response of EU agriculture to societal demands on food and health, including safe, and nutritious and food produced in a sustainable food way, food waste, as well as animal welfare.</p>	<p>(i) improve the response of EU <u>Union</u> agriculture to societal demands on food and health, including <u>high quality</u>, safe, <u>and</u> nutritious and food produced in a sustainable food <u>way, the reduction of</u> food waste, as well as <u>improving</u> animal welfare <u>and combatting antimicrobial resistances</u>.</p> <p>Agreed recital: "The Union needs to</p>

		<u>importance of farmers and rural areas, while contributing to the implementation of the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development.</u>		improve the response to societal demands on food and health, including high quality, safe, and nutritious food produced in a sustainable way. In order to advance in this direction, specific sustainable farming practices, such as organic farming, integrated pest management, agro-ecology, agroforestry or precision farming will need to be promoted.” Text Origin: Auxiliary
Article 6(2)				
174	2. When pursuing the specific objectives Member States shall ensure simplification and performance of the CAP support.	2. When pursuing the <u>With a view to achieving</u> specific objectives, Member States <u>and the Commission</u> shall ensure <u>the performance of CAP support and</u> simplification and performance of the CAP support <u>for final beneficiaries by reducing the administrative burden</u>	deleted	2. When pursuing the specific objectives Member States, <u>with the support of the Commission,</u> shall <u>take appropriate measures to reduce the administrative burden and</u> ensure simplification and performance <u>in the implementation</u> of the CAP support.

		<u>while ensuring non-discrimination among beneficiaries.</u>		
Article 7				
175	Article 7 Indicators	Article 7 Indicators		Article 7 Indicators
Article 7(1), first subparagraph, introductory part				
176	1. Achievement of the objectives referred to in Articles 5 and 6(1) shall be assessed on the basis of common indicators related to output, result and impact. The set of common indicators shall include:	1. Achievement of the objectives referred to in Articles 5 and 6(1) shall be assessed on the basis of common indicators related to output, result and impact <u>and shall be based on official sources of information.</u> The set of common indicators shall include:	1. Achievement of the objectives referred to in Articles 5 and 6(1) 6 shall be assessed on the basis of common indicators related to output, result, impact and context as set out in Annex I. These and impact. The set of common indicators shall include:	1. Achievement of the objectives referred to in Articles 5 and 6(1) 6 shall be assessed on the basis of common indicators related to output, result, <u>impact and context as set out in Annex I. These</u> and impact. The set of common indicators shall include: Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 7(1), first subparagraph, point(a)				
177	(a) output indicators relating to the realised output of the interventions supported;	(a) output indicators relating to the realised output of the interventions supported;	(a) output indicators used for performance clearance , relating to the realised output of the interventions supported;	(a) output indicators <u>used for performance clearance,</u> relating to the realised output of the interventions supported; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 7(1), first subparagraph, point(b)				
178	(b) result indicators relating to the specific	(b) result indicators relating to the specific	(b) result indicators relating to the specific	(b) result indicators relating to the specific

objectives concerned and used for the establishment of quantified milestones and targets in relation to those specific objectives in the CAP Strategic Plans and assessing progress towards the targets. The indicators relating to environment- and climate-specific objectives may cover interventions included in relevant national environmental and climate-planning instruments emanating from the Union legislation listed in Annex XI;	objectives concerned and used for the establishment of quantified milestones and targets in relation to those specific objectives in the CAP Strategic Plans and assessing progress towards the targets. The indicators relating to environment- and climate-specific objectives may cover interventions included in relevant national environmental and climate-planning instruments <u>which contribute to the commitments</u> emanating from the Union legislation listed in Annex XI;	objectives concerned, and where relevant the cross-cutting objective of modernising the sector by fostering and sharing of knowledge, innovation and digitalisation in agriculture and rural areas and encouraging their uptake referred to in Article 5, and which are used for the establishment of quantified milestones and targets in relation to those specific and cross-cutting objectives in the CAP Strategic Plans and for assessing progress towards those targets and used for the establishment of quantified milestones and targets in relation to those specific objectives in the CAP Strategic Plans and assessing progress towards the targets. The indicators relating to environment- and climate-specific objectives may cover interventions included in relevant national environmental and climate-planning instruments emanating from the Union legislation	objectives concerned, <u>and where relevant the cross-cutting objective of modernising the sector referred to in Article 5, and which are</u> and used for the establishment of quantified milestones and targets in relation to those specific <u>and cross-cutting</u> objectives in the CAP Strategic Plans and <u>for</u> assessing progress towards the <u>those</u> targets. The indicators relating to environment- and climate-specific objectives may cover interventions included in relevant national environmental and climate-planning instruments <u>which contribute to the commitments</u> emanating from the Union legislation listed in Annex XI;
--	--	---	--

			listed in Annex XI;	
Article 7(1), first subparagraph, point(c)				
179	(c) impact indicators related to the objectives set out in Articles 5 and 6(1) and used in the context of the CAP Strategic Plans and of the CAP.	(c) impact indicators related to the objectives set out in Articles 5 and 6(1) and used in the context of the <u>Strategic Plans of CAP, taking into account external factors beyond CAP Strategic Plans and of</u> the CAP.	(c) impact indicators related to the objectives set out in Articles 5 and 6(1) 6 and used in the context of the CAP Strategic Plans and of the CAP-;	(c) impact indicators related to the objectives set out in Articles 5 and 6(1) 6 and used in the context of the CAP Strategic Plans and of the CAP-; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 7(1), first subparagraph, point (ca)				
179a			(d) context indicators referred to in Article 103(2) and listed in Annex I.	<u>(ca) context indicators referred to in Article 103(2) and listed in Annex I.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 7(1), second subparagraph				
180	The common output, result and impact indicators are set out in Annex I.	The common output, result and impact indicators are set out in Annex I.	<i>deleted</i>	<i>deleted</i>
Article 7(1), subparagraph 2a				
180a		<u>Member States may break down the output indicators and result indicators laid down in Annex I into more detail in relation to particular national and regional features in their</u>		

		<u>Strategic Plans.</u>		
Article 7, second subparagraph, point (1b)				
Y	180b		1b. Result indicators used for performance review, referred to in point (b) of paragraph 1, shall include any applicable result indicator set out in Annex XII. In addition, Member States may choose to include, for the same purpose, any other relevant result indicators as set out in Annex I or any other CAP Strategic Plan specific result indicators, as determined by the Member State concerned.	<u>-a [For the purpose of performance review, Member States may choose to include, for the same purpose, any other relevant result indicators as set out in Annex I or any other CAP Strategic Plan specific result indicators, as determined by the Member State concerned.]</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 7(2)				
G	181	2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 amending Annex I to adapt the common output, result and impact indicators to take into account the experience with their application and, where needed, to add new indicators.	2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 amending Annex I to adapt the common <u>shall carry out a full assessment on the effectiveness of the</u> output, result and impact indicators to take into account the experience with their application and, where needed, to add new	2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 amending Annex I to adapt the common output, result, impact and context and impact indicators. This empowerment shall be strictly limited to addressing technical problems raised by Member States regarding
				2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 amending Annex I to adapt the common output, result, <u>impact and context</u> and impact indicators. <u>This empowerment shall be strictly limited to addressing technical problems raised by Member States regarding</u>

		indicators <u>laid down in Annex I by the end of the third year of application of the Strategic Plans.</u>	their application to take into account the experience with their application and, where needed, to add new indicators.	<u>their application</u> to take into account the experience with their application and, where needed, to add new indicators. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 7(2), subparagraph 1a				
181a		<u>Following that assessment, the Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 amending Annex I to adapt, if necessary, the common indicators taking into account the experience gained during the implementation of this Regulation.</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 8				
185	Article 8 Selection of interventions	Article 8 Selection of interventions	Article 8 Selection of interventions Strategic approach	Article 8 Selection of interventions <u>Strategic approach</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 8, first paragraph				
186	Member States shall pursue the objectives set out in Title II by specifying interventions based on the	Member States, <u>and, where applicable, their regions,</u> shall pursue the objectives set out in Title II by	Member States shall pursue the objectives set out in Title II by specifying interventions based on the	Member States <u>[, and, where applicable, their regions,]</u> shall pursue the objectives set out in Title II

		<p><u>regions, when working out the CAP Strategic Plans, shall take account of the specific principles laid down in Article 39 TFEU, namely the particular nature of agricultural activity, which results from the social structure of agriculture and from structural and natural disparities between the various agricultural regions; the need to effect the appropriate adjustments by degrees; the fact that in the Member States agriculture constitutes a sector closely linked with the economy as a whole.</u></p>	<p>Recital 2 and 11: (2) Since the CAP needs to sharpen its responses to the challenges and opportunities as they manifest themselves at Union, international, national, regional, local and farm levels, it is necessary to streamline the governance of the CAP and improve its delivery on the Union objectives and to significantly decrease the administrative burden. In the CAP based on delivery of performance ('delivery model'), the Union should set the basic policy parameters, such as objectives of the CAP and basic requirements, while Member States should bear greater responsibility as to how they meet the objectives and achieve targets. Enhanced subsidiarity</p>
--	--	---	--

				<p>makes it possible to better take into account local conditions and needs and the particular nature of agricultural activity, which results from the social structure of agriculture and from structural and natural disparities between the various agricultural regions, tailoring the support to maximise the contribution to Union objectives.</p> <p>(11) In order to give substance to the objectives of the CAP as established by Article 39 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (TFEU), as well as to ensure that the Union adequately addresses its most recent challenges, it is appropriate to provide for a set of general objectives reflecting the</p>
--	--	--	--	---

				<p>orientations given in the Communication on 'The Future of Food and Farming'. A set of specific objectives should be further defined at Union level and applied by the Member States in their CAP Strategic Plans, taking into account the fact that in the Member States agriculture constitutes a sector closely linked with the economy as a whole. While striking a balance across the dimensions of sustainable development, in line with the impact assessment, these specific objectives should translate the general objectives of the CAP into more concrete priorities and take into account relevant Union legislation, particularly with regard to climate,</p>
--	--	--	--	---

				energy and environment.
Article 9, second paragraph				
189	Member States shall ensure that interventions are set out on the basis of objective and non-discriminatory criteria, are compatible with the internal market and do not distort competition.	Member States, <u>in collaboration, where applicable, with their regions</u> , shall ensure that interventions are set out on the basis of objective and non-discriminatory criteria, <u>and do not hinder the proper functioning of the internal market</u> are compatible with the internal market and do not distort competition.	Member States shall ensure that interventions and GAEC standards referred to in Article 12 are set out on the basis of objective and non-discriminatory criteria, are compatible with the internal market and do not distort competition.	Member States shall ensure that interventions <u>and GAEC standards referred to in Article 12</u> are set out on the basis of objective and non-discriminatory criteria, are compatible with <u>the proper functioning of</u> the internal market and do not distort competition.
Article 9, second paragraph a				
189a		<u>In the case of a legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, Member States may decide to apply the reduction referred to in Article 15 and the supports referred to in Articles 26, 27, 29, 66, 67 and 68 as defined in their CAP strategic plans at the level of the members of those legal persons or groups where national law provides for the individual members to assume rights and obligations comparable to those of</u>		EP AM withdrawn Concept to be discussed in the framework of Articles 15, 26, 27, 29, 66, 67 and 68.

		<u>individual active farmers who have the status of a head of holding, in particular as regards their economic, social and tax status, provided that they have contributed to strengthening the agricultural structures of the legal persons or groups concerned.</u>			
Article 9, third paragraph					
Y	190	Member States shall establish the legal framework governing the granting of Union support to beneficiaries on the basis of the CAP Strategic Plan and in accordance with the principles and requirements set out in this Regulation and Regulation (EU) [HzR].	Member States <u>in collaboration, where applicable, with their regions,</u> shall establish the legal framework governing the granting of Union support to beneficiaries on the basis of the CAP Strategic Plan and in accordance with the principles and requirements set out in this Regulation and Regulation (EU) <u>.../...</u> [HzR].	Member States <u>in collaboration, where applicable, with their regions,</u> shall establish the legal framework governing the granting of Union support to beneficiaries in accordance with on the basis of the CAP Strategic Plan and in accordance with the principles and requirements set out in this Regulation and Regulation (EU) [HzR].	Member States <u>in collaboration, where applicable, with their regions,</u> shall establish the legal framework governing the granting of Union support to beneficiaries on the basis of <u>in accordance with</u> the CAP Strategic Plan and in accordance with the principles and requirements set out in this Regulation and Regulation (EU) [HzR].
Article 9a					
G	190a		<u>Article 9a</u> <u>Sustainable development</u>		EP AM withdrawn

Article 9a, first paragraph				
g	190b			EP AM withdrawn See Art. 5
		<p><u>The objectives of the CAP Strategic Plans shall be pursued in line with the principle of sustainable development and with the aim of preserving, protecting and improving the quality of the environment, as set out in Article 11 and Article 191(1) TFEU, taking into account the polluter pays principle. The Member States and the Commission shall ensure that environmental protection requirements, resource efficiency, climate change mitigation and adaptation, biodiversity, disaster resilience, and risk mitigation and prevention are promoted in the preparation and implementation of CAP specific objectives. Interventions shall be planned and carried out in accordance with the principle of policy coherence for development</u></p>		G

		<u>as set out in Article 208 TFEU. This strategic consistency shall be checked by the Commission in line with the procedure outlined in Chapter III of Title V.</u>		
	Article 9b			
Y	190c	<u>Article 9b Compliance with the Paris Agreement</u>		Y
	Article 9b, first paragraph			
Y	190d	<u>The objectives of the CAP Strategic Plans shall be pursued in line with the Paris Agreement, and with a view to reaching the global objectives set out in the Paris Agreement and the commitments described in the Union's and Member States' Nationally Determined Contributions.</u>		
	Article 9b, second paragraph			
Y	190e	<u>The Commission shall make sure, before approving CAP Strategic Plans, that the combination of all CAP Strategic Plans targets and measures will allow the fulfilment of the climate</u>		Y

		<u>objectives set out in this Article.</u>		
Article 9c				
190f		<u>Article 9c</u> <u>Integration of a gender perspective</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 9c, first paragraph				
190g		<u>Member States shall ensure the integration of a gender perspective throughout the preparation, implementation and evaluation of their CAP Strategic Plans, with the aim of promoting gender equality and combating gender discrimination.</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 10				
191	Article 10 WTO domestic support	Article 10 WTO domestic support		Article 10 WTO domestic support Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 10(-1)				
191a		<u>-1. The Commission shall ensure that the Member States' Strategic Plans comply with the World Trade Organisation (WTO) commitments.</u>		EP AM withdrawn Upon agreement on row 1022

Article 10(1), first subparagraph				
192	1. Member States shall ensure that the interventions based on the types of interventions which are listed in Annex II to this Regulation, including the definitions set out in Article 3 and the definitions to be formulated in the CAP Strategic Plans set out in Article 4, respect the provisions of paragraph 1 of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture.	1. Member States shall ensure that the Interventions based on the types of interventions which are listed in Annex II to this Regulation, including the definitions set out in Article 3 and the definitions to be formulated in the CAP Strategic Plans set out in Article 4, <u>shall</u> respect the provisions of paragraph 1 of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture.	1. Member States shall ensure that design the interventions based on the types of interventions which are listed in Annex II to this Regulation, including the definitions and conditions set out in Article 3 and the definitions to be formulated in the CAP Strategic Plans set out in Article 4, respect the provisions of paragraph 14, in such a way that they qualify under the criteria of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture.	1. Member States shall ensure that <u>design</u> the interventions based on the types of interventions which are listed in Annex II to this Regulation, including the definitions <u>and conditions</u> set out in Article 3 and the definitions <u>to be formulated in the CAP Strategic Plans set out in Article 4, respect the provisions of paragraph 14,</u> in such a way that they <u>qualify under the criteria</u> of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 10(1), second subparagraph				
193	Those interventions shall also respect the provisions of the additional paragraph of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture as set out in Annex II to this Regulation. Interventions belonging to types of interventions other than the basic income support for sustainability, the complementary	Those interventions shall also respect the provisions of the additional paragraph of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture as set out in Annex II to this Regulation. Interventions belonging to types of interventions other than the basic income support for sustainability, the complementary	Those interventions In particular, the basic income support for sustainability, the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability, the complementary income support for young farmers and the schemes for the climate and the environment shall also	Those interventions <u>In particular, the basic income support for sustainability, the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability, the complementary income support for young farmers and the schemes for the climate and the environment shall also</u>

	<p>redistributive income support for sustainability, the complementary income support for young farmers and the schemes for the climate and the environment may instead respect a different paragraph of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture if that is justified in the CAP Strategic Plan.</p>	<p>redistributive income support for sustainability, the complementary income support for young farmers and the schemes for the climate and the environment may instead respect a different paragraph of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture if that is justified in the CAP Strategic Plan.</p>	<p>respect the provisions qualify under the criteria of the additional paragraph paragraphs of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture as set out indicated in Annex II to this Regulation. Interventions belonging to types of for those interventions other than the basic income support for sustainability, the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability, the complementary income support for young farmers and the schemes for the climate and the environment. For other interventions, the particular paragraphs of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture indicated in Annex II to this Regulation are indicative and those interventions may instead respect a different paragraph of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture if that is justified in the</p>	<p>respect the provisions <u>qualify under the criteria</u> of the additional paragraph paragraphs of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture as set out <u>indicated</u> in Annex II to this Regulation. Interventions belonging to types of for those <u>interventions other than the basic income support for sustainability, the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability, the complementary income support for young farmers and the schemes for the climate and the environment. For other interventions, the particular paragraphs of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture indicated in Annex II to this Regulation are indicative and those interventions</u> may instead respect a different paragraph of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture if that is justified in the CAP</p>
--	--	--	--	--

			CAP Strategic Plan.	Strategic Plan. <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small>
Article 10(2)				
194	2. Member States shall ensure that the interventions based on the crop-specific payment for cotton provided for in Subsection 2 of Section 3 of Chapter II of this Title respect the provisions of Article 6(5) of the WTO Agreement on Agriculture.	2. Member States shall ensure that the interventions based on the crop-specific payment for cotton provided for in Subsection 2 of Section 3 of Chapter II of this Title respect the provisions of Article 6(5) of the WTO Agreement on Agriculture.	<i>deleted</i>	<i>deleted</i> Agreed addition at the end of recital (20): "In particular, the crop specific payment for cotton in this Regulation should continue to be designed to respect the provisions of the "Blue Box"."
Article 10a				
194a			Article 10a Implementation of the Memorandum of Understanding on oilseeds	<u>Article 10a</u> <u>Implementation of the</u> <u>Memorandum of</u> <u>Understanding on oilseeds</u> <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small>
Article 10a(1), first subparagraph				
194b			1. Where Member States provide for area-based interventions, other than those which comply with the provisions of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement	<u>1. Where Member States provide for area-based interventions, other than those which comply with the provisions of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on</u>

			<p>on Agriculture, including coupled income support under Subsection 1 of Section 3 of Chapter II of Title III, and where these interventions concern some or all of the oilseeds referred to in the Annex to the Memorandum of Understanding between the European Economic Community and the United States of America on oilseeds¹, the total of the support area based upon the planned outputs included in the CAP Strategic Plans of the Member States concerned shall not exceed the maximum support area for the whole Union for the purpose of ensuring compliance with its international commitments.</p> <p>1. [1] Memorandum of Understanding between the Economic Community and the United States of America on oil seeds under GATT (OJ L147, 18.6.1993, p. 25).</p>	<p><u><i>Agriculture, including coupled income support under Subsection 1 of Section 3 of Chapter II of Title III, and where these interventions concern some or all of the oilseeds referred to in the Annex to the Memorandum of Understanding between the European Economic Community and the United States of America on oilseeds¹, the total of the support area based upon the planned outputs included in the CAP Strategic Plans of the Member States concerned shall not exceed the maximum support area for the whole Union for the purpose of ensuring compliance with its international commitments.</i></u></p> <p><u><i>1. [1] Memorandum of Understanding between the Economic Community and the United States of America on oil seeds under GATT (OJ L147, 18.6.1993, p. 25).</i></u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>
--	--	--	---	--

Article 10a(1), second subparagraph				
194c			<p>At the latest 6 months following the entry into force of this Regulation, the Commission shall adopt implementing acts fixing an indicative reference support area for each Member State, calculated on the basis of each Member State's share of the average cultivation area in the Union during the five years preceding the year of entry into force of this Regulation. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).</p>	<p><u>At the latest 6 months following the entry into force of this Regulation, the Commission shall adopt implementing acts fixing an indicative reference support area for each Member State, calculated on the basis of each Member State's share of the average cultivation area in the Union during the five years preceding the year of entry into force of this Regulation. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>
Article 14				
224	Article 14 Types of interventions in the form of direct payments	Article 14 Types of interventions in the form of direct payments		<p>Article 14 Types of interventions in the form of direct payments</p> <p>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</p>
Article 14(1)				
225	1. The types of interventions under this	1. The types of interventions under this		1. The types of interventions under this

	Chapter may take the form of decoupled and coupled direct payments.	Chapter may take the form of decoupled and coupled direct payments.		Chapter may take the form of decoupled and coupled direct payments. <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 14(2), introductory part				
226	2. Decoupled direct payments shall be the following:	2. Decoupled direct payments shall be the following:		2. Decoupled direct payments shall be the following: <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 14(2), point (a)				
227	(a) the basic income support for sustainability;	(a) the basic income support for sustainability;		(a) the basic income support for sustainability; <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 14(2), point (b)				
228	(b) the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability;	(b) the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability;		(b) the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability; <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 14(2), point (c)				
229	(c) the complementary income support for young farmers;	(c) the complementary income support for young farmers;		(c) the complementary income support for young farmers; <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>

Article 14(2), point (d)				
G	230	(d) the schemes for the climate and the environment.	(d) the schemes for the climate, <u>the environment and animal welfare; and</u> and the environment.	(d) the schemes for the climate, <u>the environment and animal welfare</u> ; and and the environment. Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 14(2), point (da)				
Y	230a		<u>(da) the schemes for boosting competitiveness.</u>	<u>(da) [the schemes for boosting competitiveness].</u>
Article 14(3), introductory part				
G	231	3. Coupled direct payments shall be the following:	3. Coupled direct payments shall be the following:	3. Coupled direct payments shall be the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 14(3), point (a)				
G	232	(a) the coupled income support;	(a) the coupled income support;	(a) the coupled income support; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 14(3), point (b)				
G	233	(b) the crop-specific payment for cotton.	(b) the crop-specific payment for cotton.	(b) the crop-specific payment for cotton. Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 15				
Y	234	Article 15 Reduction of payments	Article 15 Reduction of payments	Article 15 Reduction Capping and degressivity of payments
Article 15(1), introductory part				
Y	235	1. Member States shall reduce the amount of direct payments to be granted to a farmer pursuant to this Chapter for a given calendar year exceeding EUR 60 000 as follows:	1. Member States shall reduce the amount of direct payments to be granted to a farmer pursuant to this Chapter for a given calendar year exceeding EUR 60 000 as follows:	1. Member States shall reduce may cap the amount of direct payments to be granted to a farmer pursuant to Subsection 2 of Section 2 of this Chapter for a given calendar year. Member States that choose to introduce capping shall reduce by 100 % the amount exceeding EUR 60 000 as follows: 100 000.
Article 15(1a)				
Y	235a			1a. Member States may choose to reduce the amount of direct payments to be granted to a farmer pursuant to Subsection 2 of Section 2 of this Chapter for a given calendar year, exceeding EUR 60 000 as follows:
Article 15(1), point(a)				
Y	236	(a) by at least 25 % for the tranche between EUR 60	(a) by at least 25 % for the tranche between EUR 60	(a) by at least up to 25 % for the tranche between

	000 and EUR 75 000;	000 and EUR 75 000;	EUR 60 000 and EUR 75 000;	
Article 15(1), point(b)				
237	(b) by at least 50 % for the tranche between EUR 75 000 and EUR 90 000;	(b) by at least 50 % for the tranche between EUR 75 000 and EUR 90 000;	(b) by at least up to 50 % for the tranche between EUR 75 000 and EUR 90 000;	
Article 15(1), point(c)				
238	(c) by at least 75 % for the tranche between EUR 90 000 and EUR 100 000;	(c) by at least 75 % for the tranche between EUR 90 000 and EUR 100 000;	(c) by at least 75 % for the tranche between up to 85 % above EUR 90 000 and EUR 100 000;	
Article 15(1), point(d)				
239	(d) by 100 % for the amount exceeding EUR 100 000.	(d) by 100 % for the amount exceeding EUR 100 000.	<i>deleted</i>	
Article 15(1a), second subparagraph				
239a			Member States may set additional tranches and specify the percentages of reduction for these additional tranches within the limits set out in the first subparagraph. They shall ensure that the reduction for each tranche is equal to or higher than for the previous tranche.	

Article 15(2), first subparagraph, introductory part				
Y	240	2. Before applying paragraph 1, Member States shall subtract from the amount of direct payments to be granted to a farmer pursuant to this Chapter in a given calendar year:	2. Before applying paragraph 1, Member States shall <u>may</u> subtract from the amount of direct payments to be granted to a farmer pursuant to this Chapter in a given calendar year:	2. Before applying paragraph 1 or 1a , Member States shall may subtract from the amount of direct payments to be granted to a farmer pursuant to Subsection 2 of Section 2 of this Chapter in a given calendar year:
Article 15(2), first subparagraph, point(a)				
Y	241	(a) the salaries linked to an agricultural activity declared by the farmer, including taxes and social contributions related to employment; and	(a) <u>50 % of</u> the salaries linked to an agricultural activity declared by the farmer, including taxes and social contributions related to employment; and	(a) the salaries linked to an agricultural activity declared by the farmer, including taxes and social contributions related to employment; and
Article 15(2), first subparagraph, point(b)				
Y	242	(b) the equivalent cost of regular and unpaid labour linked to an agricultural activity practiced by persons working on the farm concerned who do not receive a salary, or who receive less remuneration than the amount normally paid for the services rendered, but are rewarded through the economic result	(b) the equivalent cost of regular and unpaid labour linked to an agricultural activity practiced by persons working on the farm concerned who do not receive a salary, or who receive less remuneration than the amount normally paid for the services rendered, but are rewarded through the economic	(b) the equivalent cost of regular and unpaid labour linked to an agricultural activity practiced by persons working on the farm concerned who do not receive a salary, or who receive less remuneration than the amount normally paid for the services rendered, but are rewarded through the economic result

	of the farm business.	result of the farm business.	of the farm business-;	
Article 15(2), first subparagraph, point(ba) / (c)				
Y	242a		(c) the labour cost element of the contracting costs linked to an agricultural activity declared by the farmer.	Y
Article 15(2), first subparagraph, point (ba)				
Y	242b	<u>(ba) the direct support referred to in Articles 27 and 28.</u>		Y
Article 15(2), second subparagraph				
Y	243	To calculate the amounts referred to in points a) and b), Member States shall use the average standard salaries linked to an agricultural activity at national or regional level multiplied by the number of annual work units declared by the farmer concerned.	To calculate the amounts referred to in points a) and b) <u>point (a) of the first subparagraph</u> , Member States shall use the <u>actual salary costs or the average standard salaries linked to an agricultural activity at national or regional level multiplied by the number of annual work units declared by the farmer concerned</u> <u>and related</u> <u>method to be further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans, possibly including the use of predefined standards.</u>	Y

Article 15(2a), subparagraph				
Y	243a		<p>2a. In the case of a legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, Member States may apply the reduction referred to in paragraph 1a at the level of the members of those legal persons or groups where national law provides for the individual members to assume rights and obligations comparable to those of individual farmers who have the status of a head of holding, in particular as regards their economic, social and tax status, provided that they have contributed to strengthening the agricultural structures of the legal persons or groups concerned.</p>	Y
Article 15(2a), subparagraph				
Y	243b		<p>In the case of farmers being part of a group of affiliated legal entities, as determined by Member</p>	Y

			States, Member States may apply the reduction referred to in paragraph 1 or 1a at the level of this group under conditions to be determined by Member States.	
Article 15(2a), first subparagraph, introductory part				
Y	243c		<u>2a. The Commission shall collect information on all subsidies received from the CAP first and second pillars and aggregate the total amount that a natural person receives either directly through direct payments or indirectly as beneficial owner of legal persons that are beneficiaries of CAP payments (direct payments and payments from rural development). The Commission shall keep track in real time and stop payments exceeding an aggregated total of:</u>	Y
Article 15(2a), first subparagraph, point (a)				
Y	243d		<u>(a) EUR 500 000 in the first pillar for direct payments;</u>	Y

Article 15(2a), first subparagraph, point (b)				
Y	243e		<u><i>(b) EUR 1 000 000 for investments under the second pillar; the Commission shall be notified if the cap is exceeded. The Commission evaluates on a case-by-case basis whether in duly justified cases an exception can be granted. The Commission shall develop clearly defined, objective criteria, which shall be published in the form of guidelines to the Member States' authorities without undue delay.</i></u>	Y
Article 15(2a), subparagraph,1a				
Y	243f		<u><i>Payments to projects benefitting the broad population, which are implemented by regional and local authorities, municipalities or cities, should be excluded from these caps.</i></u>	Y
Article 15(2a), subparagraph 1b				
Y	243g		<u><i>The Commission shall establish a real-time</i></u>	Y

		<p><u>information and monitoring system through an adaptation and extension of the ARACHNE system or other suitable IT tools. Member States shall be obliged to enter all relevant data (such as the project, payments, legal person, natural person, beneficial owners, etc.) into this system in real-time as a condition for receiving funds from this Regulation. The Commission shall use this real-time information and monitoring system to allow a precise overview of the distribution and fair allocation of Union funds and to have the possibility to track and aggregate the distributed financial means.</u></p>		
Article 15(3), first subparagraph				
Y	244	<p>3. The estimated product of the reduction of payments shall primarily be used to contribute to the financing of the complementary redistributive income</p>	<p>3. The estimated product of the reduction of payments shall primarily be used to contribute to the financing of <u>be prioritised to finance</u> the complementary</p>	<p>3. The estimated product of the reduction of payments shall primarily be used to contribute to the financing of the complementary redistributive income</p>

	support for sustainability and thereafter of other interventions belonging to decoupled direct payments.	redistributive income support for sustainability and thereafter of other interventions belonging to decoupled direct payments.	support for sustainability, if applied by that Member State , and thereafter of other interventions belonging to decoupled direct payments.	
Article 15(3), second subparagraph				
245	Member States may also use all or part of the product to finance types of interventions under the EAFRD as specified in Chapter IV by means of a transfer. Such transfer to the EAFRD shall be part of the CAP Strategic Plan financial tables and may be reviewed in 2023 in accordance with Article 90. It shall not be subject to the maximum limits for the transfers of funds from the EAGF to the EAFRD established under Article 90.	Member States may also use all or part of the product to finance types of interventions under the EAFRD as specified in Chapter IV by means of a transfer. Such transfer to the EAFRD shall be part of the CAP Strategic Plan financial tables and may be reviewed in 2023 <u>2024</u> in accordance with Article 90. It shall not be subject to the maximum limits for the transfers of funds from the EAGF to the EAFRD established under Article 90.	Member States may also use all or part of the product to finance types of interventions under the EAFRD as specified in Chapter IV by means of a transfer. Such transfer to the EAFRD shall be part of the CAP Strategic Plan financial tables and may be reviewed in 2023 2025 in accordance with Article 90. It shall not be subject to the maximum limits for the transfers of funds from the EAGF to the EAFRD established under Article 90.	
Article 15(3a)				
245a		<u>3a. In the case of a legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, Member States may apply the reduction referred to in paragraph 1 at the level of the members of those legal</u>		

		<u>persons or groups where national law provides for the individual members to assume rights and obligations comparable to those of individual farmers who have the status of a head of holding, in particular as regards their economic, social and tax status, provided that they have contributed to strengthening the agricultural structures of the legal persons or groups concerned.</u>		
Article 15(3b)				
Y	245b	<u>3b. Where a Member State grants complementary redistributive income support to farmers under Article 26 and to that end uses at least 12 % of its allocation for direct payments laid down in Annex IV, it may decide to waive the application of this Article.</u>		Y
Article 15(3c)				
Y	245c	<u>3c. No advantage consisting of avoiding reductions of the payment shall be granted in favour</u>		Y

		<u>of farmers in respect of whom it is established that they artificially created the conditions to avoid the effects of this Article.</u>		
Article 15(4)				
Y	246	4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules establishing a harmonised basis for calculation for the reduction of payments laid down in paragraph 1 to ensure a correct distribution of the funds to the entitled beneficiaries.	4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules establishing a harmonised basis for calculation for the reduction of payments laid down in paragraph 1 to ensure a correct distribution of the funds to the entitled beneficiaries.	4. The Commission is empowered to may adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules establishing a harmonised basis for implementing acts laying down uniform conditions for the calculation for of the reduction of payments laid down in paragraph 1 to ensure a correct provide detailed rules for the distribution of the funds to the entitled beneficiaries farmers.
Article 15(4a)				
Y	246a			Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).

Article 15a				
G	246b		Article 15a Minimum requirements	<u>Article 15a</u> <u>Minimum requirements</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 15a(1), first subparagraph				
Y	246c		1. Member States shall set a minimum area and not grant direct payments to farmers whose eligible area of the holding for which direct payments are claimed is lower than this minimum area.	<u>1. Member States shall set a minimum area and not grant direct payments to [farmers] whose eligible area of the holding for which direct payments are claimed is lower than this minimum area.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 15a(1), second subparagraph				
G	246d		Alternatively, Member States may set a minimum amount of direct payments that may be paid to a farmer.	<u>Alternatively, Member States may set a minimum amount of direct payments that may be paid to a farmer.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 15a(1), third subparagraph				
G	246e		Where a Member State has decided to set a minimum area in	<u>3. Where a Member State has decided to set a minimum area in</u>

			accordance with the first sub-paragraph, it shall nevertheless set a minimum amount in accordance with the second sub-paragraph for those farmers receiving an animal-related coupled support who hold fewer hectares than that minimum area.	<u>accordance with the first sub-paragraph, it shall nevertheless set a minimum amount in accordance with the second sub-paragraph for those farmers receiving an animal-related coupled support who hold fewer hectares than that minimum area.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 15a(1), fourth subparagraph				
y	246f		When setting the minimum area or minimum amount, Member States shall aim at ensuring that direct payments may only be granted to farmers if:	<u>When setting the minimum area or minimum amount, Member States shall aim at ensuring that direct payments may only be granted to [farmers] if:</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 15a(1), fourth subparagraph, point (a)				
g	246g		(a) the management of the corresponding payments does not cause excessive administrative burden, and	<u>(a) the management of the corresponding payments does not cause excessive administrative burden, and</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 15a(1), fourth subparagraph, point (b)				
246h			(b) the corresponding amounts make an effective contribution to the objectives set out in Article 6 to which direct payments contribute.	<p><u>(b) the corresponding amounts make an effective contribution to the objectives set out in Article 6 to which direct payments contribute.</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>
Article 15a(2)				
246i			2. The Member State concerned may decide not to apply this Article to the smaller Aegean Islands.	<p><u>5. The Member State concerned may decide not to apply this Article to the smaller Aegean Islands.</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>
Section 2				
247	Section 2 decoupled direct payments	Section 2 decoupled direct payments		<p>Section 2 decoupled direct payments</p> <p>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</p>
Subsection 1				
248	Subsection 1 General provisions	Subsection 1 General provisions		<p>Subsection 1 General provisions</p> <p>Text Origin: EP Mandate</p>

Article 16				
g	249	Article 16 Minimum requirements for receiving decoupled direct payments	Article 16 Minimum requirements for receiving decoupled direct payments	Article 16 Minimum General requirements for receiving decoupled direct payments Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 16(1)				
y	250	1. Member States shall grant decoupled direct payments under the conditions set out in this Section and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	1. Member States shall grant decoupled direct payments <u>to active farmers</u> under the conditions set out in this Section and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	1. Member States shall grant decoupled direct payments <u>[to active farmers]</u> under the conditions set out in this Section and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans. Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 16(2), first subparagraph				
g	251	2. Member States shall set an area threshold and only grant decoupled direct payments to genuine farmers whose eligible area of the holding for which decoupled direct payments are claimed goes beyond this area threshold.	2. Member States shall set an area threshold <u>and/or a minimum limit for direct payments</u> and only grant decoupled direct payments to genuine <u>active</u> farmers whose eligible area of the holding for which decoupled direct payments are claimed goes beyond	deleted deleted (moved to Art. 15a)

		this area threshold , <u>payment areas and/or volumes equal or exceed those thresholds.</u>		
Article 16(2), second subparagraph, introductory part				
252	When setting the area threshold, Member States shall aim at ensuring that decoupled direct payments may only be granted to genuine farmers if:	When setting the area threshold <u>or minimum limit for payments</u> , Member States shall aim at ensuring that decoupled direct payments may only be granted to genuine <u>active</u> farmers if:	deleted	deleted (moved to Art. 15a)
Article 16(2), second subparagraph, point(a)				
253	(a) the management of the corresponding payments does not cause excessive administrative burden, and	(a) the management of the corresponding payments <u>equalling or exceeding those thresholds</u> does not cause excessive administrative burden, and	deleted	deleted (moved to Art. 15a)
Article 16(2), second subparagraph, point(b)				
254	(b) the corresponding amounts make an effective contribution to the objectives set out in Article 6(1) to which decoupled direct payments contribute.	(b) the corresponding amounts <u>amounts received above the threshold established</u> make an effective contribution to the objectives set out in Article 6(1) to which decoupled direct payments contribute.	deleted	deleted (moved to Art. 15a)

<i>Article 16(3)</i>				
255	3. The Member States concerned may decide not to apply paragraph 1 to the outermost regions and to the smaller Aegean Islands.	3. The Member States concerned may decide not to apply paragraph 1 <u>this Article</u> to the outermost regions and to the smaller Aegean Islands <u>and to the Balearic Islands archipelago</u> .	<i>deleted</i>	<i>deleted (moved to Art. 15a)</i>
<i>Subsection 2</i>				
256	<i>Subsection 2</i> Basic income support for sustainability	Subsection 2 Basic income support for sustainability		Subsection 2 Basic income support for sustainability Text Origin: Commission Proposal
<i>Article 17</i>				
257	Article 17 General rules	Article 17 General rules		Article 17 General rules Text Origin: Commission Proposal
<i>Article 17(1)</i>				
258	1. Member States shall provide for a basic income support for sustainability ('basic income support') under the conditions set out in this Subsection and as further specified in their	1. Member States shall provide for a basic income support for sustainability ('basic income support') under the conditions set out in this Subsection and as further specified in their		1. Member States shall provide for a basic income support for sustainability ('basic income support') under the conditions set out in this Subsection and as further specified in their

	CAP Strategic Plans.	CAP Strategic Plans.		CAP Strategic Plans. <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 17(2)				
259	2. Member States shall provide for a basic income support in the form of an annual decoupled payment per eligible hectare.	2. Member States shall provide for a basic income support in the form of an annual decoupled payment per eligible hectare.		2. Member States shall provide for a basic income support in the form of an annual decoupled payment per eligible hectare. <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 17(2a)				
259a		<u>2a. In specific situations where, owing to the nature of the farming system, farmers do not have land but have been granted aid in the form of the basic payment at the entry into force of this regulation, basic income support shall be an amount per holding.</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 17(3)				
260	3. Without prejudice to Articles 19 to 24, the basic income support shall be granted for each eligible hectare declared by a genuine farmer.	3. Without prejudice to Articles 19 to 24, the basic income support shall be granted for each eligible hectare declared by a genuine <u>an active</u> farmer.	3. Without prejudice to Articles 19 to 24, the basic income support shall be granted for each eligible hectare declared by a genuine -farmer.	3. Without prejudice to Articles 19 to 24, the basic income support shall be granted for each eligible hectare declared by a genuine <u>[genuine/active]</u> farmer .

				Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 18				
g	261	Article 18 Amount of support per hectare	Article 18 Amount of support per hectare	Article 18 Amount of support per hectare Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 18(1)				
g	262	1. Unless Member States decide to grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements as referred to in Article 19, the support shall be paid as a uniform amount per hectare.	1. Unless Member States decide to grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements as referred to in Article 19, the support shall be paid as a uniform amount per hectare.	1. Unless Member States decide to grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements as referred to in Article 19, the support shall be paid as a uniform amount per hectare. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 18(2)				
y	263	2. Member States may decide to differentiate the amount of the basic income support per hectare amongst different groups of territories faced with similar socio-economic or agronomic conditions.	2. Member States may decide to differentiate the amount <u>per hectare</u> of the basic income support per hectare amongst <u>according</u> <u>to</u> different groups of <u>areas in accordance with</u> territories faced with similar socio-economic, <u>environmental</u> or agronomic conditions.	2. Member States may decide to differentiate the amount of the basic income support per hectare amongst different groups of territories faced with similar socio-economic or agronomic conditions, including traditional forms of agriculture, such as extensive pasture. As

		<u>Member States may decide to increase the amounts for regions with natural or area-specific handicaps, and depopulated areas as well as for the support for permanent grassland. As far as traditional extensive alpine pastures as defined by Member States are concerned, the amount of the basic income support per hectare may be reduced, independent from the farm income situation.</u>	regards particularly traditional extensive alpine pastures as determined by Member States the amount of basic income support per hectare may be reduced taking into account support under other interventions in the CAP Strategic Plan.	
Article 18(2a)				
263a		<u>2a. Member States may lay down mechanisms that restrict the number of national eligible hectares that can benefit from support, on the basis of a reference period decided by the Member State.</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 19				
264	Article 19 Payment entitlements	Article 19 Payment entitlements		Article 19 Payment entitlements Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 19(1)				
265	1. Member States having applied the basic payment scheme as laid down in Section 1 of Chapter I of Title III of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013, may decide to grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements in accordance with Articles 20 to 24 of this Regulation.	1. Member States having applied the basic payment scheme as laid down in Section 1 of Chapter I of Title III of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013, may decide to grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements in accordance with Articles 20 to 24 of this Regulation.		1. Member States having applied the basic payment scheme as laid down in Section 1 of Chapter I of Title III of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013, may decide to grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements in accordance with Articles 20 to 24 of this Regulation. <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 19(2)				
266	2. Where Member States having applied the basic payment scheme as laid down in Section 1 of Chapter I of Title III of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 decide not to grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements, the payment entitlements allocated under Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 shall expire on 31 December 2020.	2. Where Member States having applied the basic payment scheme as laid down in Section 1 of Chapter I of Title III of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 decide not to grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements, the payment entitlements allocated under Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 shall expire on 31 December 2020 <u>2022</u> . <u>Member States which have already completed the</u>	2. Where Member States having applied the basic payment scheme as laid down in Section 1 of Chapter I of Title III of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 decide not to no longer grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements, the payment entitlements allocated under Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 shall expire on 31 December 2020 <u>of the year preceding the year from which the</u>	2. Where Member States having applied the basic payment scheme as laid down in Section 1 of Chapter I of Title III of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 decide not to no longer grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements, the payment entitlements allocated under Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 shall expire on 31 December 2020 <u>of the year preceding the year from which the</u>

		<u><i>internal adjustment process of the payment entitlements may decide to waive the payment entitlements earlier.</i></u>	decision is to apply.	<u><i>decision is to apply.</i></u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 20				
267	Article 20 Value of payment entitlements and convergence	Article 20 Value of payment entitlements and convergence		Article 20 Value of payment entitlements and convergence Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 20(1)				
268	1. Member States shall determine the unit value of payment entitlements before convergence in accordance with this Article by adjusting the value of payment entitlements proportionally to their value as established in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 for claim year 2020 and the related payment for agricultural practices beneficial for the climate and environment provided for in Chapter III of Title III of that Regulation for claim year	1. Member States shall determine the unit value of payment entitlements before convergence in accordance with this Article by adjusting the value of payment entitlements proportionally to their value as established in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 for claim year 2020 <u>2023</u> and the related payment for agricultural practices beneficial for the climate and environment provided for in Chapter III of Title III of that Regulation for claim year	1. Member States shall determine the unit value of payment entitlements before convergence in accordance with this Article by adjusting the value of payment entitlements proportionally to their value as established in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 for claim year 2020 <u>2022</u> and the related payment for agricultural practices beneficial for the climate and environment provided for in Chapter III of Title III of that Regulation for claim year	1. Member States shall determine the unit value of payment entitlements before convergence in accordance with this Article by adjusting the value of payment entitlements proportionally to their value as established in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 for claim year 2020 <u>2022</u> and the related payment for agricultural practices beneficial for the climate and environment provided for in Chapter III of Title III of that Regulation for claim year

	2020.	2020 <u>2023</u> .	2020 2022.	2020 <u>2022</u> . <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small>
Article 20(2)				
269	2. Member States may decide to differentiate the value of payment entitlements in accordance with Article 18(2).	2. Member States may decide to differentiate the value of payment entitlements in accordance with Article 18(2).		2. Member States may decide to differentiate the value of payment entitlements in accordance with Article 18(2). <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 20(3)				
270	3. Member States shall, by claim year 2026 at the latest, set a maximum level for the value of payment entitlements for the Member State or for each group of territories defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	3. Member States shall, by claim year 2026 at the latest, set a maximum level for the value of payment entitlements for the Member State or for each group of territories defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	3. Each Member States State shall, by claim year 2026 at the latest, set a maximum level for the value of individual payment entitlements for the Member State or for each group of territories referred to in defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	3. Each Member States <u>State</u> shall, by claim year 2026 at the latest, set a maximum level for the value of <u>individual</u> payment entitlements for the Member State or for each group of territories <u>referred to in</u> defined in accordance with Article 18(2). <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small>
Article 20(4)				
271	4. Where the value of payment entitlements as determined in accordance with paragraph 1 is not uniform within a Member	4. Where the value of payment entitlements as determined in accordance with paragraph 1 is not uniform within a Member	4. Where the value of payment entitlements as determined in accordance with paragraph 1 is not uniform within a Member	

	State or within a group of territories as defined in accordance with Article 18(2), Member States shall ensure a convergence of the value of payment entitlements towards a uniform unit value by claim year 2026 at the latest.	State or within a group of territories as defined in accordance with Article 18(2), Member States shall ensure a <u>full</u> convergence of the value of payment entitlements towards a uniform unit value by claim year 2026 at the latest.	State or within a group of territories as referred to in defined in accordance with Article 18(2), the Member States State concerned shall ensure a convergence of the value of payment entitlements towards a uniform unit value by claim year 2026 at the latest.	
Article 20(5)				
272	5. For the purposes of paragraph 4, Member States shall ensure that, for claim year 2026 at the latest, all payment entitlements have a value of at least 75% of the average planned unit amount for the basic income support for claim year 2026 as laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan transmitted in accordance with Article 106 (1) for the Member State or for the territories as defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	5. For the purposes of paragraph 4, Member States shall ensure that, for claim year 2026 <u>2024</u> at the latest, all payment entitlements have a value of at least 75% of the average planned unit amount for the basic income support for claim year 2026 <u>2024</u> as laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan transmitted in accordance with Article 106 (1) for the Member State or for the territories as defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	5. For the purposes of paragraph 4, each Member States State shall ensure that, for claim year 2026 at the latest, all payment entitlements have a value of at least 75% of the planned average unit amount as referred to in Article 89(1) or, where applicable, of the maximum planned unit amount, as referred to in Article 89(1a) , for the basic income support for claim year 2026 as laid down in the its CAP Strategic Plan transmitted in accordance with Article 106 (1) for the Member State or for the group of territories as defined in accordance with referred	

			to in Article 18(2).	
Article 20(5a)				
272a		<u>5a. For the purposes of paragraph 4, Member States shall ensure that, for the last claim year of the programming period at the latest, all payment entitlements have a value of 100 % of the average planned unit amount for the basic income support for claim year 2026 as laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan transmitted in accordance with Article 106(1) for the Member State or for the territories as defined in accordance with Article 18(2).</u>		EP Am withdrawn
Article 20(6), first subparagraph				
273	6. Member States shall finance the increases in the value of payment entitlements needed to comply with paragraphs 4 and 5 by using any possible product resulting from the application of paragraph 3, and, where necessary, by reducing the difference between the unit value of payment entitlements	6. Member States shall finance the increases in the value of payment entitlements needed to comply with paragraphs 4 and 5 by using any possible product resulting from the application of paragraph 3, and, where necessary, by reducing the difference between the unit value of payment entitlements	6. Member States shall finance the increases in the value of payment entitlements needed to comply with paragraphs 4 and 5 by using any possible product resulting from amounts that become available through the application of paragraph 3, and, where necessary, by reducing the difference	6. Member States shall finance the increases in the value of payment entitlements needed to comply with paragraphs 4 and 5 by using any possible product resulting from <u>amounts that become available through</u> the application of paragraph 3, and, where necessary, by reducing the difference

	determined in accordance with paragraph 1 and the average planned unit amount for the basic income support for claim year 2026 as laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan transmitted in accordance with Article 106 (1) for the Member State or for the territories as defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	determined in accordance with paragraph 1 and the average planned unit amount for the basic income support for claim year 2026 as laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan transmitted in accordance with Article 106 (1) for the Member State or for the territories as defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	between the unit value of payment entitlements determined in accordance with paragraph 1 and the planned unit amount as referred to in Article 89(1) or, where applicable, the maximum average planned unit amount, as referred to in Article 89(1a) , for the basic income support for claim year 2026 as laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan transmitted in accordance with Article 106 (1) for the Member State or for the group of territories referred to in as defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	between the unit value of payment entitlements determined in accordance with paragraph 1 and the <u>planned unit amount as referred to in Article 89(1) or, where applicable, the maximum-average</u> planned unit amount, <u>as referred to in Article 89(1a)</u> , for the basic income support for claim year 2026 as laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan transmitted in accordance with Article 106 (1) for the Member State or for the <u>group of territories referred to in</u> as defined in accordance with Article 18(2). Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 20(6), second subparagraph				
274	Member States may decide to apply the reduction to all or part of the payment entitlements with a value determined in accordance with paragraph 1 exceeding the average planned unit amount for the basic income support for claim year 2026, as laid down in	Member States may decide to apply the reduction to all or part of the payment entitlements with a value determined in accordance with paragraph 1 exceeding the average planned unit amount for the basic income support for claim year 2026, as laid down in	Member States may decide to apply the reduction to all or part of the payment entitlements with a value determined in accordance with paragraph 1 exceeding the planned unit amount as referred to in Article 89(1) or, where applicable, the maximum	Member States may decide to apply the reduction to all or part of the payment entitlements with a value determined in accordance with paragraph 1 exceeding the <u>planned unit amount as referred to in Article 89(1) or, where applicable, the maximum-average</u>

	the CAP Strategic Plan transmitted in accordance with Article 106 (1) for the Member State or for the territories as defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	the CAP Strategic Plan transmitted in accordance with Article 106 (1) for the Member State or for the territories as defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	average planned unit amount, as referred to in Article 89(1a) , for the basic income support for claim year 2026, as laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan transmitted in accordance with Article 106 (1) for the Member State or for the group of territories as defined in accordance with referred to in Article 18(2).	planned unit amount, <u>as referred to in Article 89(1a)</u> , for the basic income support for claim year 2026, as laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan transmitted in accordance with Article 106 (1) for the Member State or for the <u>group of</u> territories as defined in accordance with <u>referred to in</u> Article 18(2). Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 20(7)				
y	275	7. The reductions referred to in paragraph 6 shall be based on objective and non-discriminatory criteria. Without prejudice to the minimum set in accordance with paragraph 5, such criteria may include the fixing of a maximum decrease that may not be lower than 30%.	7. The reductions referred to in paragraph 6 shall be based on objective and non-discriminatory criteria. Without prejudice to the minimum set in accordance with paragraph 5, such criteria may include the fixing of a maximum decrease that may not be lower than 30% <u>per year</u> .	7. The reductions referred to in paragraph 6 shall be based on objective and non-discriminatory criteria. Without prejudice to the minimum value set in accordance with paragraph 5, such criteria may include the fixing of a maximum decrease that may not be lower than 30%.
Article 21				
g	276	Article 21 Activation of payment entitlements	Article 21 Activation of payment entitlements	Article 21 Activation of payment entitlements Text Origin:

				Commission Proposal
Article 21(1)				
277	1. Member States shall grant genuine farmers holding owned or leased-in payment entitlements basic income support upon activation of those payment entitlements. Member States shall ensure that for the purpose of the activation of payment entitlements genuine farmers declare the eligible hectares accompanying any payment entitlement.	1. Member States shall grant genuine farmers holding owned or leased-in payment entitlements basic income support upon activation of those payment entitlements. Member States shall ensure that for the purpose of the activation of payment entitlements genuine <u>active</u> farmers declare the eligible hectares accompanying any payment entitlement.	1. Member States which have decided to grant support based on payment entitlements shall grant genuine basic income support to farmers holding owned or leased-in payment entitlements basic income support upon activation of those payment entitlements. Member States shall ensure that for the purpose of the activation of payment entitlements genuine farmers declare the eligible hectares accompanying any payment entitlement.	1. Member States <u>which have decided to grant support based on payment entitlements</u> shall grant genuine <u>basic income support to</u> farmers holding owned or leased-in payment entitlements basic income support upon activation of those payment entitlements. Member States shall ensure that for the purpose of the activation of payment entitlements genuine farmers declare the eligible hectares accompanying any payment entitlement. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 21(2)				
278	2. Member States shall ensure that payment entitlements, including in the case of actual or anticipated inheritance, be activated only in the Member State or within the group of territories defined in accordance with Article	2. Member States shall ensure that payment entitlements, including in the case of actual or anticipated inheritance, be activated only in the Member State or within the group of territories defined in accordance with Article	2. Member States shall ensure that payment entitlements, including in the case of actual or anticipated inheritance, be activated only in the Member State or within the group of territories referred to in defined in	2. Member States shall ensure that payment entitlements, including in the case of actual or anticipated inheritance, be activated only in the Member State or within the group of territories <u>referred to in</u> defined in

	18(2) where they were allocated.	18(2) where they were allocated.	accordance with Article 18(2) where they were allocated.	accordance with Article 18(2) where they were allocated. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 21(3)				
279	3. Member States shall ensure that activated payment entitlements give a right to payment based on the amount fixed therein.	3. Member States shall ensure that activated payment entitlements give a right to payment based on the amount fixed therein.		3. Member States shall ensure that activated payment entitlements give a right to payment based on the amount fixed therein. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 22				
280	Article 22 Reserves for payment entitlements	Article 22 Reserves for payment entitlements		Article 22 Reserves for payment entitlements Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 22(1)				
281	1. Each Member State deciding to grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements shall manage a national reserve.	1. Each Member State deciding to grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements shall manage <u>set up</u> a national reserve, <u>equivalent to a maximum of 3 % of the allocations laid down in Annex VII.</u>		1. Each Member State deciding to grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements shall manage a national reserve. Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 22(2)				
282	2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, where Member States decide to differentiate the basic income support in accordance Article 18(2), they may decide to have a reserve for each group of territories defined in accordance with that Article.	2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, where Member States decide to differentiate the basic income support in accordance Article 18(2), they may decide to have a reserve for each group of territories defined in accordance with that Article.	2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, where Member States decide to differentiate the basic income support in accordance Article 18(2), they may decide to have a reserve for each group of territories referred to in defined in accordance with that Article.	2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, where Member States decide to differentiate the basic income support in accordance Article 18(2), they may decide to have a reserve for each group of territories <u>referred to in</u> defined in accordance with that Article. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 22(2a)				
282a		<u>2a. Member States may exceed the percentage referred to in paragraph 1 where that is necessary to cover allocation requirements pursuant to points (a) and (b) of paragraph 4 and of paragraph 5.</u>		EP Am withdrawn
Article 22(3)				
283	3. Member States shall ensure that payment entitlements from the reserve be only allocated to genuine farmers.	3. Member States shall ensure that payment entitlements from the reserve be only allocated to genuine <u>active</u> farmers.	3. Where Member States decide to apply the 'genuine farmer' definition and conditions as referred to in Article	

			4(1a), they shall ensure that payment entitlements from the reserve be only are allocated only to such to genuine farmers.	
Article 22(4), first subparagraph, introductory part				
284	4. Member States shall use their reserve as a matter of priority to allocate payment entitlements to the following farmers:	4. Member States shall use their reserve as a matter of priority to allocate payment entitlements to the following farmers:		4. Member States shall use their reserve as a matter of priority to allocate payment entitlements to the following farmers: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 22(4), first subparagraph, point (a)				
285	(a) young farmers who have newly set up a holding for the first time;	(a) young farmers who have newly set up a holding for the first time; <u>or</u>		(a) young farmers who have newly set up a holding for the first time; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 22(4), first subparagraph, introductory part, point(b)				
286	(b) farmers who have newly set up a holding for the first time, as head of the holding and with appropriate training or acquired necessary skills as defined by the Member States for young farmers.	(b) farmers who have newly set up a holding for the first time, as head of the holding and with appropriate training or acquired necessary skills as defined by the Member States for young farmers. <u>and knowledge;</u>	(b) farmers who have newly set up a holding for the first time, as head of the holding and with appropriate training or acquired necessary skills as defined by the determined by Member States for young farmers.	(b) farmers who have newly set up a holding for the first time, as head of the holding and with appropriate training or acquired necessary skills as defined by the <u>determined by</u> Member States for young farmers. Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 22(4), subparagraph 1a				
286a		<u>In the case of points (a) and (b) of the first subparagraph of this paragraph, Member States may give priority to women with a view to helping to meet the objective referred to in point (h) of Article 6(1).</u>		
Article 22(4a)				
286b		<u>4a. Member States may also identify, through objective and non-discriminatory criteria, other cases which, according to the needs assessment described in Article 96, are more vulnerable or more relevant to achieve the specific objectives set out in Article 6, as well as farmers who are newly making use of collectively managed areas.</u>		EP Am withdrawn, concept to be addressed in Art 22(7)
Article 22(5)				
287	5. Member States shall allocate payment entitlements to, or increase the value of the existing payment entitlements of genuine farmers who are	5. Member States shall allocate payment entitlements to, or increase the value of the existing payment entitlements of genuine <u>active</u> farmers	5. Member States shall allocate payment entitlements to, or increase the value of the existing payment entitlements of genuine farmers who are	5. Member States shall allocate payment entitlements to, or increase the value of the existing payment entitlements of genuine <u>[active]</u> farmers

	entitled by virtue of a definitive court ruling or by virtue of a definitive administrative act of the competent authority of a Member State. Member States shall ensure that those genuine farmers receive the number and value of payment entitlements established in that ruling or act at a date to be fixed by the Member State.	who are entitled by virtue of a definitive court ruling or by virtue of a definitive administrative act of the competent authority of a Member State. Member States shall ensure that those genuine <u>active</u> farmers receive the number and value of payment entitlements established in that ruling or act at a date to be fixed by the Member State.	entitled by virtue of a definitive court ruling or by virtue of a definitive administrative act of the competent authority of a Member State. Member States shall ensure that those genuine farmers receive the number and value of payment entitlements established in that ruling or act at a date to be fixed by the Member State.	who are entitled by virtue of a definitive court ruling or by virtue of a definitive administrative act of the competent authority of a Member State. Member States shall ensure that those genuine <u>[active]</u> farmers receive the number and value of payment entitlements established in that ruling or act at a date to be fixed by the Member State. Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 22(5a)				
287a		<u>5a. Member States may use the national reserve to increase basic support for income across the board or with a view to meeting specific objectives laid down in Article 6(1), on the basis of non-discriminatory criteria, provided that sufficient amounts remain available for the allocations laid down in paragraphs 4 and 5 of this Article.</u>		EP AM withdrawn

Article 22(6)				
288	6. Member States shall ensure that the reserve be replenished by a linear reduction of the value of all payment entitlements where the reserve is insufficient to cover the allocation of payment entitlements in accordance with paragraphs 4 and 5.	6. Member States shall ensure that the reserve be replenished by a linear reduction of the value of all payment entitlements where the reserve is insufficient to cover the allocation of payment entitlements in accordance with paragraphs 4 and 5.		6. Member States shall ensure that the reserve be replenished by a linear reduction of the value of all payment entitlements where the reserve is insufficient to cover the allocation of payment entitlements in accordance with paragraphs 4 and 5. <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 22(7)				
289	7. Member States may lay down additional rules for the use of the reserve and the cases that would trigger its replenishment by a linear reduction of the value of all payment entitlements.	7. Member States may lay down additional rules for the use of the reserve and the cases that would trigger its replenishment by a linear reduction of the value of all payment entitlements.	7. Member States may lay down additional rules for the use of the reserve and the cases that would trigger its replenishment. Where the reserve is replenished by a linear reduction of the value of payment entitlements, such linear reduction shall apply to all payment entitlements at national level or, where Member States apply the derogation provided for in paragraph 2, at the level of the relevant group of territories referred to	

			in Article 18(2).	
Article 22(8)				
290	8. Member States shall fix the value of new payment entitlements allocated from the reserve at the national average value of payment entitlements in the year of allocation or at the average value of payment entitlements for each group of territories defined in accordance with Article 18(2) in the year of allocation.	8. Member States shall fix the value of new payment entitlements allocated from the reserve at the national average value of payment entitlements in the year of allocation or at the average value of payment entitlements for each group of territories defined in accordance with Article 18(2) in the year of allocation.	8. Member States shall fix the value of new payment entitlements allocated from the reserve at the national average value of payment entitlements in the year of allocation or at the average value of payment entitlements for each group of territories referred to in defined in accordance with Article 18(2) in the year of allocation.	8. Member States shall fix the value of new payment entitlements allocated from the reserve at the national average value of payment entitlements in the year of allocation or at the average value of payment entitlements for each group of territories <u>referred to in</u> defined in accordance with Article 18(2) in the year of allocation. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 22(9)				
291	9. Member States may decide to increase the value of the existing payment entitlements up to the national average value in the year of allocation or up to the average value for each group of territories defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	9. Member States may decide to increase the value of the existing payment entitlements up to the national average value in the year of allocation or up to the average value for each group of territories defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	9. Member States may decide to increase the value of the existing payment entitlements up to the national average value in the year of allocation or up to the average value for each group of territories referred to in defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	9. Member States may decide to increase the value of the existing payment entitlements up to the national average value in the year of allocation or up to the average value for each group of territories <u>referred to in</u> defined in accordance with Article 18(2). Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 23				
292	Article 23 Delegated powers	Article 23 Delegated powers	Article 23 Delegated Implementing powers	
Article 23, first paragraph, introductory part				
293	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules on:	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules on:	The Commission is empowered to may adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules implementing acts laying down uniform conditions on:	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules on:
Article 23, first paragraph, point (a)				
294	(a) the establishment of the reserve;	deleted		(a) the establishment of the reserve;
Article 23, first paragraph, point (b)				
295	(b) on access to the reserve;	(b) on access to the reserve;	deleted	(b) on access to the reserve;
Article 23, first paragraph, point (c)				
296	(c) the content of the declaration and the requirements for the activation of payment entitlements.	deleted		(c) the content of the declaration and the requirements for the activation of payment entitlements.

Article 23, second paragraph				
296a			Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).	
Article 24				
297	Article 24 Transfers of payment entitlements	Article 24 Transfers of payment entitlements		Article 24 Transfers of payment entitlements Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 24(1)				
298	1. Except in the case of transfer by actual or anticipated inheritance, payment entitlements shall be transferred only to a genuine farmer.	1. Except in the case of transfer by actual or anticipated inheritance, payment entitlements shall be transferred only to a genuine <u>active</u> farmer.	1. Except in the case of transfer by actual or anticipated inheritance, payment entitlements shall be transferred only to a genuine farmer farmer established in the same Member State.	1. Except in the case of transfer by actual or anticipated inheritance, payment entitlements shall be transferred only to a genuine <u>[active]</u> farmer <u>established in the same Member State.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 24(1a)				
298a		<u>1a. Payment entitlements may not be given a market value.</u>		EP AM withdrawn

Article 24(2)				
G	299	2. Where Member States decide to differentiate the basic income support in accordance with Article 18(2) payment entitlements shall only be transferred within the group of territories where they were allocated.	2. Where Member States decide to differentiate the basic income support in accordance with Article 18(2) payment entitlements shall only be transferred within the group of territories where they were allocated.	2. Where Member States decide to differentiate the basic income support in accordance with Article 18(2) payment entitlements shall only be transferred within the group of territories where they were allocated. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 25				
Y	300	Article 25 Round sum payment for small farmers	Article 25 Round sum payment <u>Simplified scheme</u> for small farmers	Article 25 Round sum Payment for small farmers
Article 25, first paragraph				
Y	301	Member States may grant payments to small farmers as defined by Member States by way of a round sum, replacing direct payments under this Section and Section 3 of this Chapter. Member States shall design the corresponding intervention in the CAP Strategic Plan as optional for the farmers.	Member States may grant payments to <u>shall introduce a simplified scheme for</u> small farmers <u>requesting support in respect of an amount of up to EUR 1 250. That scheme may consist of a lump</u> as defined by Member States by way of a round sum, replacing direct payments under this Section and Section 3 of this Chapter, <u>or a per-</u>	Member States may grant payments to small farmers as defined by Member States by way of a round sum lump sum or an amount per hectare, up to a limit of hectares to be fixed by Member States , replacing direct payments under this Section and Section 3 of this Chapter. Member States shall design the corresponding intervention in the CAP

		<u>hectare payment, which may be different for different territories, defined in accordance with Article 18(2).</u> Member States shall design the corresponding intervention in the CAP Strategic Plan as optional for the farmers.	Strategic Plan as optional for the farmers.	
Article 25, second paragraph				
Y	301a		Member States may decide to set different lump sums or amounts per hectare linked to different area thresholds.	Y
Article 25, first paragraph, point 1 a				
Y	301b	<u>1a. Farmers wishing to participate in the simplified scheme shall submit an application not later than a date to be set by the Member State, without prejudice to the Member States being able to automatically include the farmers fulfilling the conditions and offering them the possibility of withdrawing from it by a specific deadline.</u>		Y

Article 25, first paragraph, point 1b					
Y	301c		<u><i>1b. For farmers participating in the simplified scheme, Member States may apply simplified conditionality checks, as laid down in Article 84 of Regulation (EU) .../... [HzR].</i></u>		Y
Article 25, first paragraph, point 1c					
Y	301d		<u><i>1c. Member States may establish rules and services for reducing administrative costs, supporting small farmers to cooperate.</i></u>		Y
Article 25, first paragraph, point 1d					
Y	301e		<u><i>1d. Member States shall ensure that no advantage provided for in this Article shall be granted to farmers if it is established that they artificially created, after 1 June 2018, the conditions for receiving payments to small farmers.</i></u>		Y
Subsection 3					
G	302	Subsection 3 Complementary income	Subsection 3 Complementary income	Subsection 3 Complementary income	G

	Support	Support		Support <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 26				
303	Article 26 Complementary redistributive income support for sustainability	Article 26 Complementary redistributive income support for sustainability		Article 26 Complementary redistributive income support for sustainability <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 26(1)				
304	1. Member States shall provide for a complementary redistributive income support for sustainability ('redistributive income support') under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	1. Member States shall provide for a complementary redistributive income support for sustainability ('redistributive income support') under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	1. Member States shall may provide for a complementary redistributive income support for sustainability ('redistributive income support') under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans, including as regards relevant eligibility conditions.	
Article 26(2)				
305	2. Member States shall ensure redistribution of support from bigger to smaller or medium-sized farms by providing for a redistributive income	2. Member States shall ensure <u>a fair</u> redistribution of support from bigger to smaller or medium-sized farms by providing for a redistributive income	2. Member States implementing the redistributive income support shall ensure redistribution of direct payments from larger	2. Member States <u>implementing the redistributive income support</u> shall ensure redistribution of <u>direct payments from larger</u>

	support in the form of an annual decoupled payment per eligible hectare to farmers who are entitled to a payment under the basic income support referred to in Article 17.	support in the form of an annual decoupled payment per eligible hectare to farmers who are entitled to a payment under the basic income support referred to in Article 17.	support from bigger to smaller or medium-sized farmsholdings by providing for a redistributive income support in the form of an annual decoupled payment per eligible hectare to farmers who are entitled to a payment under the basic income support referred to in Article 17.	support from bigger to smaller or medium-sized farmsholdings by providing for a redistributive income support in the form of an annual decoupled payment per eligible hectare to farmers who are entitled to a payment under the basic income support referred to in Article 17. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 26(3)				
306	3. Member States shall establish an amount per hectare or different amounts for different ranges of hectares, as well as the maximum number of hectares per farmer for which the redistributive income support shall be paid.	3. Member States shall establish <u>a payment equivalent to</u> an amount per hectare or different amounts for different ranges of hectares, as well as the maximum number of hectares per farmer for which the redistributive income support shall be paid. <u>They may differentiate those amounts in accordance with the territories defined pursuant to Article 18(2).</u>	3. Member States implementing the redistributive income support shall establish at national or regional level, which may be the groups of territories referred to in Article 18(2), an amount per hectare or different amounts for different ranges of hectares, as well as the maximum number of hectares per farmer for which the redistributive income support shall be paid.	

Article 26(3a)				
Y	306a		<u>3a. The amount of the redistributive payment per hectare shall not be higher than 65 % of the basic income support for sustainability, in accordance with the national or territory average, multiplied by the number of eligible hectares.</u>	Y
Article 26(3b)				
Y	306b		<u>3b. The number of eligible hectares per farmer shall not be greater than the national average size of holdings, or the average size in accordance with the territories defined pursuant to Article 18(2). Member States shall grant access to that payment starting from the first eligible hectare of the holding.</u>	Y
Article 26(3c)				
Y	306c		<u>3c. Member States shall identify non-discriminatory criteria,</u>	Y

		<p><u>with the objective laid down in point (a) of Article 6(1), for calculating the amount to be granted for complementary redistribution of income for sustainability in the context of the CAP Strategic Plans, and shall also set a financial ceiling above which farms shall not be entitled to the redistributive payment. Member States shall take into consideration the average level of farms' income at national or regional level. In the distribution criteria, they shall also take into consideration the natural and specific constraints faced by some regions, including island regions, in the development of their agricultural activity.</u></p>		
Article 26(4)				
y	307	<p>4. The amount per hectare planned for a given claim year shall not exceed the national average amount of direct payments per hectare for that claim year.</p>	deleted	y

Article 26(5)				
y	308	5. The national average amount of direct payments per hectare is defined as the ratio of the national ceiling for direct payments for a given claim year as laid down in Annex IV and the total planned outputs for the basic income support for that claim year, expressed in number of hectares.	deleted	
Article 26(6), first subparagraph				
y	308a		6. In the case of a legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, Member States may apply the maximum number of hectares referred to in paragraph 3 at the level of the members of those legal persons or groups where national law provides for the individual members to assume rights and obligations comparable to those of individual farmers who have the status of a head of	5a. <u>In the case of a legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, Member States may apply the maximum number of hectares referred to in paragraph 3 at the level of the members of those legal persons or groups where national law provides for the individual members to assume rights and obligations comparable to those of individual farmers who have the status of a head of holding, in particular as regards their</u>

			holding, in particular as regards their economic, social and tax status, provided that they have contributed to strengthening the agricultural structures of the legal persons or groups concerned.	<u><i>economic, social and tax status, provided that they have contributed to strengthening the agricultural structures of the legal persons or groups concerned.</i></u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 26(6), second subparagraph				
G	308b		In the case of farmers being part of a group of affiliated legal entities, as determined by Member States, Member States may apply the maximum number of hectares referred to in paragraph 3 at the level of this group under conditions to be determined by Member States.	<u><i>In the case of farmers being part of a group of affiliated legal entities, as determined by Member States, Member States may apply the maximum number of hectares referred to in paragraph 3 at the level of this group under conditions to be determined by Member States.</i></u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 26(5a)				
Y	308c		<u><i>5a. For a legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, Member States may apply the maximum number of hectares referred to in paragraph 3 at the level of the members</i></u>	

		<u>of those legal persons or groups where national law provides for the individual members to assume rights and obligations comparable to those of individual farmers who have the status of head of holding, in particular as regards their economic, social and tax status, provided that they have contributed to strengthening the agricultural structures of the legal persons or groups concerned.</u>		
Article 26(5b)				
Y	308d	<u>5b. Member States shall ensure that no advantage provided for under this Chapter is granted to farmers in respect of whom it is established that they divided their holding with the sole purpose of benefiting from the redistributive payment. This shall also apply to farmers whose holdings result from that division.</u>		Y

Article 27				
309	Article 27 Complementary income support for young farmers	Article 27 Complementary income support for young farmers		Article 27 Complementary income support for young farmers Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 27(1)				
310	1. Member States may provide for complementary income support for young farmers under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	1. Member States may provide for complementary income support for young farmers <u>defined in accordance with the criteria laid down in point (d) of Article 4(1)</u> , under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.		1. Member States may provide for complementary income support for young farmers <u>determined in accordance with the criteria laid down in point (e) of Article 4(1)</u> , under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans. Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 27(2), first subparagraph				
311	2. As part of their obligations to contribute to the specific objective 'attract young farmers and facilitate business development in rural areas' set out in point (g) of Article 6(1) and to dedicate	2. As part of their obligations to contribute to the specific objective 'attract young farmers and facilitate business development in rural areas <u>in line with the objective</u> set out in point	2. As part of their obligations to contribute to the specific objective 'attract young farmers and facilitate business development in rural areas' set out in point (g) of Article 6(1) and to	

	at least 2% of their allocations for direct payments to this objective in accordance with Article 86(4), Member States may provide a complementary income support for young farmers who have newly set up for the first time and who are entitled to a payment under the basic income support as referred to in Article 17.	(g) of Article 6(1) and to dedicate at least 2% 4 % of their allocations for direct payments to this objective in accordance with Article 86(4), Member States may provide a complementary income support for young farmers who have newly set up for the first time <u>as head of the holding</u> and who are entitled to a payment under the basic income support as referred to in Article 17.	dedicate at least 2% of their allocations for direct payments to this objective in accordance with Article 86(4) to this objective in accordance with Article 86(4) a minimum amount, as referred to in Annex X , Member States may provide a complementary income support for young farmers who have newly set up for the first time and who are entitled to a payment under the basic income support as referred to in Article 17.	
Article 27(2), second subparagraph				
311a			Member States may decide to grant the support under this Article to farmers who have received support under Article 50 of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 for the remainder of the period referred to in paragraph 5 of that Article.	
Article 27(3)				
312	3. The complementary income support for young farmers shall take the form of an annual decoupled	3. The complementary income support for young farmers shall <u>be granted for a maximum period of</u>	3. The complementary income support for young farmers shall take the form of an annual decoupled	

	payment per eligible hectare.	<u>seven years, starting from the submission of the application for the payment for young farmers, and shall</u> take the form <u>either of a lump-sum payment per active farmer or</u> of an annual decoupled payment per eligible hectare. <u>In that case it may be calculated at the national level or on the basis of the territories defined in accordance with Article 18(2).</u>	payment per eligible hectare or of a lump sum. Member States may decide to grant the support under this Article only to a maximum number of hectares per young farmer.	
Article 27(3a)				
Y	312a	<u>3a. Young farmers who have received in the final year of application of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 the support provided for in Article 50 of that Regulation may receive the support provided for in this Article for the maximum total period referred to in paragraph 3 of this Article.</u>		Y
Article 27(3b)				
Y	312b	<u>3b. The payment shall be granted for a number of hectares not exceeding average size of the farms</u>		Y

		<u>at national level or according to the territories defined in Article 18(2).</u>		
Article 27(3c)				
Y	312c	<u>3c. Member States may lay down specific provisions relating to young farmers belonging to groups of farmers, producer organisations or cooperatives with the aim of ensuring they do not lose support pursuant to this Article when joining such entities.</u>		Y
Article 27(3d)				
Y	312d	<u>3d. In the case of a legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, Member States may apply the support to young farmers at the level of the members of those legal persons or groups where national law provides for the individual members to assume rights and obligations comparable to those of individual farmers who have the status of a head of holding, in particular as regards their economic, social and tax</u>		Y

		<u>status, provided that they have contributed to strengthening the agricultural structures of the legal persons or groups concerned.</u>		
Article 28a				
Y	328a	<u>Article 28a</u> <u>Schemes for boosting competitiveness</u>		Y
Article 28a(1)				
Y	328b	<u>1. Member States shall provide support for voluntary schemes for boosting competitiveness ('boost-schemes') under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.</u>		Y
Article 28a(2)				
Y	328c	<u>2. Member States shall support under this type of intervention active farmers who make commitments to expenditure beneficial for boosting agricultural competitiveness of the farmer.</u>		Y

Article 28a(3)				
Y	328d		<u>3. Member States shall establish an eligible list of categories of expenditure beneficial for boosting competitiveness of the farmer.</u>	Y
Article 28a(4)				
Y	328e		<u>4. Those practices shall be designed to meet one or more of the specific economic objectives laid down in points (a), (b) and (c) of Article 6(1) and contributes to the cross-cutting objective as set out in Article 5.</u>	Y
Article 28a(5)				
Y	328f		<u>5. Under this type of interventions, Member States shall only provide payments covering commitments which do not result in double funding in respect of this Regulation.</u>	Y
Article 28a(6), introductory part				
Y	328g		<u>6. Support for boost-schemes shall take the form of annual payment</u>	Y

		<u>and it shall be granted as either:</u>		
Article 28a(6), point (a)				
y	328h	<u>(a) payments based on eligible hectares additional to the basic income support as set out in Subsection 2 of this Section; or</u>		y
Article 28a(6), point (b)				
y	328i	<u>(b) payments compensating beneficiaries for all or part of the costs incurred; or</u>		y
Article 28a(6), point (c)				
y	328j	<u>(c) based on output relevant for this type of intervention.</u>		y
Article 28a(7)				
y	328k	<u>7. Member States shall ensure that interventions under this Article are consistent with those granted under Articles 27, 28, 65, 68, 69, 70, 71 and 72.</u>		y
Article 28a(8)				
y	328l	<u>8. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in</u>		y

		<u>accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with further rules on the boost-schemes.</u>		
Article 29				
G	331	Article 29 General rules	Article 29 General rules	Article 29 General rules
Article 29(1)				
Y	332	1. Member States may grant coupled income support to genuine farmers under the conditions set out in this Subsection and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	1. Member States may grant coupled income support to genuine <u>active</u> farmers under the conditions set out in this Subsection and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	1. Member States may grant coupled income support to genuine <u>active</u> farmers under the conditions set out in this Subsection and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans. <div>Text Origin: EP Mandate</div>
Article 29(2)				
Y	333	2. The Member States' interventions shall help the supported sectors and productions or specific types of farming therein listed in Article 30 addressing the difficulty or difficulties they undergo by improving their competitiveness, their sustainability or their	2. The Member States' interventions shall help the supported sectors and productions or specific types of farming therein listed in Article 30 addressing the difficulty or difficulties they undergo by improving their competitiveness, their <u>structuring, their</u>	

	quality.	sustainability or their quality. <u>By way of derogation from the previous sentence, Member States may support protein crops and legumes, as listed in Article 30, to improve their competitiveness, sustainability or quality. In addition, these interventions must be consistent with relevant specific objectives set out in Articles 6(1).</u>		
Article 29(3)				
334	3. Coupled income support shall take the form of an annual payment per hectare or animal.	3. Coupled income support <u>support is a production-limiting scheme that</u> shall take the form of an annual payment per hectare or animal <u>based on fixed areas and yields or on a fixed number of animals and shall respect financial ceilings to be determined by Member States for each measure and notified to the Commission.</u>		3. Coupled income support shall take the form of an annual payment per hectare or animal. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 29(3a)				
334a		<u>3a. Member States may decide to target or increase</u>		EP AM withdrawn

		<u>the coupled aid according to the beneficiary's commitment to improve its competitiveness, quality or the structuring of the sector.</u>		
Article 29(3b)				
334b		<u>3b. In the case of a legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, Member States may apply the support at the level of the members of those legal persons or groups where national law provides for the individual members to assume rights and obligations comparable to those of individual farmers who have the status of a head of holding, in particular as regards their economic, social and tax status, provided that they have contributed to strengthening the agricultural structures of the legal persons or groups concerned.</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 30				
335	Article 30 Scope	Article 30 Scope		Article 30 Scope

				Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 30, first paragraph				
336	<p>Coupled income support may only be granted to the following sectors and productions or specific types of farming therein where these are important for economic, social or environmental reasons: cereals, oilseeds, protein crops, grain legumes, flax, hemp, rice, nuts, starch potato, milk and milk products, seeds, sheepmeat and goatmeat, beef and veal, olive oil, silkworms, dried fodder, hops, sugar beet, cane and chicory, fruit and vegetables, short rotation coppice and other non-food crops, excluding trees, used for the production of products that have the potential to substitute fossil materials.</p>	<p>Coupled income support may only be granted to the following sectors and productions or specific types of farming therein <i>where these are important for economic, social or environmental reasons</i>: cereals, oilseeds, protein crops, grain legumes, flax, hemp, rice, nuts, starch potato, milk and milk products, seeds, sheepmeat and goatmeat, beef and veal, olive oil, silkworms, dried fodder, hops, sugar beet, cane and chicory, fruit and vegetables, short rotation coppice and other non-food crops, excluding trees, used for the production of products that have the potential to substitute fossil materials.</p>	<p>Coupled income support may only be granted to the following sectors and productions or specific types of farming therein where these are important for economic, social or environmental reasons: cereals, oilseeds excluding confectionary sunflower seeds as laid down in Article 10a(5), protein crops, grainlegumes, mix between legumes and grasses, flax, hemp, rice, nuts, starch potato potatoes, milk and milk products, seeds, sheepmeat and goatmeat, beef and veal, olive oil and table olives, silkworms, dried fodder, hops, sugar beet, cane and chicory roots, genus capsicum-genus pimenta, fruit and vegetables, short rotation coppice and other non-food crops, excluding trees, used for the production of products that have the potential to substitute fossil</p>	

			materials.	
Article 31				
337	Article 31 Eligibility	Article 31 Eligibility		Article 31 Eligibility Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 31(1)				
338	1. Member States may grant coupled income support in the form of a payment per hectare only for areas they have defined as eligible hectares.	1. Member States may grant coupled income support in the form of a payment per hectare only for areas they have defined as eligible hectares.	1. Member States may grant coupled income support in the form of a payment per hectare only for areas they have defined determined as eligible hectares.	1. Member States may grant coupled income support in the form of a payment per hectare only for areas they have defined determined as eligible hectares. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 31(1a), first subparagraph				
338a		<u>1a. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, coupled support may be granted to farmers who do not have eligible hectares at their disposal.</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 31(1a), second subparagraph, introductory part				
338b		<u>When granting coupled support, Member States shall ensure that the following conditions are fulfilled:</u>		

Article 31(1a), second subparagraph, point (a)					
Y	338c		<u>(a) there is a clear environmental, or socioeconomic need or benefit;</u>		Y
Article 31(1a), second subparagraph, point (b)					
Y	338d		<u>(b) the support does not create major distortions in the internal market; and</u>		Y
Article 31(1a), second subparagraph, point (c)					
Y	338e		<u>(c) support for livestock production is consistent with Directive 2000/60/EC.</u>		Y
Article 31(1c)					
Y	338f		<u>1c. Coupled support income will proportionally exclude the number of heads of cattle whose final destination is the sale for activities related to bullfighting, both by direct sale and through intermediaries.</u>		Y
Article 31(2)					
G	339	2. Where the coupled income support concerns bovine animals or sheep and goats, Member States	2. Where the coupled income support concerns bovine animals or sheep and goats, Member States	2. Where the coupled income support concerns bovine animals or sheep and goats, Member States	2. Where the coupled income support concerns bovine animals or sheep and goats, Member States

<p>shall define as eligibility conditions for the support the requirements to identify and register the animals in compliance with Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ or Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004² respectively. However, without prejudice to other applicable eligibility conditions, bovine animals or sheep and goats shall be considered as eligible for support as long as the identification and registration requirements are met by a certain date in the claim year concerned to be fixed by the Member States.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 July 2000 establishing a system for the identification and registration of bovine animals and regarding the labelling of beef and beef products and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 820/97 (OJ L 204, 11.8.2000, p. 1). 2. Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004 of 17 December 2003</p>	<p>shall define as eligibility conditions for the support the requirements to identify and register the animals in compliance with Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ or Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004² respectively. However, without prejudice to other applicable eligibility conditions, bovine animals or sheep and goats shall be considered as eligible for support as long as the identification and registration requirements are met by a certain date in the claim year concerned to be fixed by the Member States.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 July 2000 establishing a system for the identification and registration of bovine animals and regarding the labelling of beef and beef products and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 820/97 (OJ L 204, 11.8.2000, p. 1). 2. Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004 of 17 December 2003</p>	<p>shall define set as eligibility conditions for the support the requirements to identify and register the animals in compliance with Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ or Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004² respectively. However, without prejudice to other applicable eligibility conditions, bovine animals or sheep and goats shall be considered as eligible for support as long as the identification and registration requirements are met by a certain date in the claim year concerned to be fixed by the Member States.</p> <p>1. [1] Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 July 2000 establishing a system for the identification and registration of bovine animals and regarding the labelling of beef and beef products and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 820/97 (OJ L 204, 11.8.2000, p. 1). 2. [2] Council Regulation</p>	<p>shall define set as eligibility conditions for the support the requirements to identify and register the animals in compliance with Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ or Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004² respectively. However, without prejudice to other applicable eligibility conditions, bovine animals or sheep and goats shall be considered as eligible for support as long as the identification and registration requirements are met by a certain date in the claim year concerned to be fixed by the Member States.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 July 2000 establishing a system for the identification and registration of bovine animals and regarding the labelling of beef and beef products and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 820/97 (OJ L 204, 11.8.2000, p. 1). 2. Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004 of 17 December 2003</p>
--	--	--	--

	establishing a system for the identification and registration of ovine and caprine animals and amending Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003 and Directives 92/102/EEC and 64/432/EEC (OJ L 5, 9.1.2004, p. 8).	establishing a system for the identification and registration of ovine and caprine animals and amending Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003 and Directives 92/102/EEC and 64/432/EEC (OJ L 5, 9.1.2004, p. 8).	(EC) No 21/2004 of 17 December 2003 establishing a system for the identification and registration of ovine and caprine animals and amending Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003 and Directives 92/102/EEC and 64/432/EEC (OJ L 5, 9.1.2004, p. 8).	establishing a system for the identification and registration of ovine and caprine animals and amending Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003 and Directives 92/102/EEC and 64/432/EEC (OJ L 5, 9.1.2004, p. 8). Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 32				
340	Article 32 Measures to avoid beneficiaries of coupled income support suffering from structural market imbalances in a sector	Article 32 Measures to avoid beneficiaries of coupled income support suffering from structural market imbalances in a sector	Article 32 Measures to avoid beneficiaries of coupled income support suffering from structural market imbalances in a sector Delegated powers	Article 32 Measures to avoid beneficiaries of coupled income support suffering from structural market imbalances in a sector Delegated powers Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 32, first paragraph				
341	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation as regards measures in order to avoid beneficiaries of coupled income support suffering from structural market imbalances in a sector. Those delegated acts may allow Member States to	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation as regards measures in order to avoid beneficiaries of coupled income support suffering from structural market imbalances in a sector. Those delegated acts may allow Member States to	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation as regards with measures in order to avoid beneficiaries of coupled income support suffering from structural market imbalances in a sector. Those delegated acts may allow Member States to	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation as regards with measures in order to avoid beneficiaries of coupled income support suffering from structural market imbalances in a sector. Those delegated acts may allow Member States to

	decide that coupled income support may continue to be paid until 2027 on the basis of the production units for which such support was granted in a past reference period.	decide that coupled income support may continue to be paid until 2027 on the basis of the production units for which such support was granted in a past reference period.	decide that coupled income support may continue to be paid until 2027 on the basis of the production units for which such support was granted in a past reference period.	decide that coupled income support may continue to be paid until 2027 on the basis of the production units for which such support was granted in a past reference period. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 33				
342	Article 33 Implementation of the Memorandum of Understanding between the European Economic Community and the United States of America on oilseeds	Article 33 Implementation of the Memorandum of Understanding between the European Economic Community and the United States of America on oilseeds	Article 33 deleted	All Art. 33 is moved as Art .10a
Article 33(1), first subparagraph				
343	1. Where the coupled income support intervention concerns some or all of the oilseeds referred to in the Annex to the Memorandum of Understanding between the European Economic Community and the United States of America on oilseeds ¹ , the total of the support area based upon the planned outputs included in	1. Where the coupled income support intervention concerns some or all of the oilseeds referred to in the Annex to the Memorandum of Understanding between the European Economic Community and the United States of America on oilseeds¹; the total of the support area based upon the planned outputs	deleted	

	<p>the CAP Strategic Plans of the Member States concerned shall not exceed the maximum support area for the whole Union for the purpose of ensuring compliance with its international commitments.</p> <p>1. Memorandum of Understanding between the Economic Community and the United States of America on oil seeds under GATT (OJ L147, 18/06/1993).</p>	<p>included in the CAP Strategic Plans of the Member States concerned shall not exceed the maximum support area for the whole Union for the purpose of ensuring compliance with its international commitments.</p> <p>1. Memorandum of Understanding between the Economic Community and the United States of America on oil seeds under GATT (OJ L147, 18/06/1993).</p>		
<i>Article 33(1), second subparagraph</i>				
344	<p>At the latest 6 months following the entry into force of this Regulation, the Commission shall adopt implementing acts fixing an indicative reference support area for each Member State, calculated on the basis of each Member State's share of the average cultivation area in the Union during the five years preceding the year of entry into force of this Regulation. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure</p>	<p>At the latest 6 months following the entry into force of this Regulation, the Commission shall adopt implementing acts fixing an indicative reference support area for each Member State, calculated on the basis of each Member State's share of the average cultivation area in the Union during the five years preceding the year of entry into force of this Regulation. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure</p>	deleted	

	referred to in Article 139(2).	referred to in Article 139(2).		
<i>Article 33(2), first subparagraph</i>				
345	2. Each Member State that intends to grant coupled income support for oilseeds concerned by the Memorandum of Understanding referred to in paragraph 1 shall indicate the respective planned outputs in terms of hectares in its CAP Strategic Plan proposal referred to in Article 106(1).	2. Each Member State that intends to grant coupled income support for oilseeds concerned by the Memorandum of Understanding referred to in paragraph 1 shall indicate the respective planned outputs in terms of hectares in its CAP Strategic Plan proposal referred to in Article 106(1).	deleted	
<i>Article 33(2), second subparagraph</i>				
346	If following the notification of all planned outputs by Member States the maximum support area for the whole Union is exceeded, the Commission shall calculate for each Member State that notified an excess compared to its reference area, a reduction coefficient that is proportionate to the excess of its planned outputs. This shall result in an adaptation to the maximum support area for the whole Union	If following the notification of all planned outputs by Member States the maximum support area for the whole Union is exceeded, the Commission shall calculate for each Member State that notified an excess compared to its reference area, a reduction coefficient that is proportionate to the excess of its planned outputs. This shall result in an adaptation to the maximum support area for the whole	deleted	

	referred to in the paragraph 1. Each Member State concerned shall be informed about this reduction coefficient in the Commission's observations to the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with Article 106(3). The reduction coefficient for each Member State shall be set in the implementing act by which the Commission approves its CAP Strategic Plan as referred to in Article 106(6).	Union referred to in the paragraph 1. Each Member State concerned shall be informed about this reduction coefficient in the Commission's observations to the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with Article 106(3). The reduction coefficient for each Member State shall be set in the implementing act by which the Commission approves its CAP Strategic Plan as referred to in Article 106(6).		
<i>Article 33(2), third subparagraph</i>				
347	The Member States shall not amend their support area on their own initiative after the date referred to in Article 106(1).	The Member States shall not amend their support area on their own initiative after the date referred to in Article 106(1).	deleted	
<i>Article 33(3), first subparagraph</i>				
348	3. Where Member States intend to increase their planned outputs referred to in paragraph 1 as approved by the Commission in the CAP Strategic Plans, they shall notify the Commission of the revised planned outputs by means of a request for amendment	3. Where Member States intend to increase their planned outputs referred to in paragraph 1 as approved by the Commission in the CAP Strategic Plans, they shall notify the Commission of the revised planned outputs by means of a request for amendment of	deleted	

	of the CAP Strategic Plans in accordance with Article 107 before 1 January of the year preceding the claim year concerned.	the CAP Strategic Plans in accordance with Article 107 before 1 January of the year preceding the claim year concerned.		
<i>Article 33(3), second subparagraph</i>				
349	Where appropriate, in order to avoid that the maximum support area for the whole Union as referred to in the first subparagraph of paragraph 1 is exceeded, the Commission shall revise the reduction coefficients referred to in that paragraph for all Member States that exceeded their reference area in their CAP Strategic Plans.	Where appropriate, in order to avoid that the maximum support area for the whole Union as referred to in the first subparagraph of paragraph 1 is exceeded, the Commission shall revise the reduction coefficients referred to in that paragraph for all Member States that exceeded their reference area in their CAP Strategic Plans.	deleted	
<i>Article 33(3), third subparagraph</i>				
350	The Commission shall inform the Member States concerned about the revision of the reduction coefficient at the latest before 1 February of the year preceding the claim year concerned.	The Commission shall inform the Member States concerned about the revision of the reduction coefficient at the latest before 1 February of the year preceding the claim year concerned.	deleted	
<i>Article 33(3), fourth subparagraph</i>				
351	Each Member State concerned shall submit a	Each Member State concerned shall submit a	deleted	

	corresponding request for amendment of its CAP Strategic Plan with the revised reduction coefficient referred to in the second subparagraph before 1 April of the year preceding the claim year concerned. The revised reduction coefficient shall be set in the implementing act approving the amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan as referred to in Article 107(8).	corresponding request for amendment of its CAP Strategic Plan with the revised reduction coefficient referred to in the second subparagraph before 1 April of the year preceding the claim year concerned. The revised reduction coefficient shall be set in the implementing act approving the amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan as referred to in Article 107(8).		
Article 33(4)				
352	4. With regard to the oilseeds concerned by the Memorandum of Understanding referred to in the first subparagraph of paragraph 1, Member States shall inform the Commission of the total number of hectares for which support has been actually paid in the annual performance reports referred to in Article 121.	4. With regard to the oilseeds concerned by the Memorandum of Understanding referred to in the first subparagraph of paragraph 1, Member States shall inform the Commission of the total number of hectares for which support has been actually paid in the annual performance reports referred to in Article 121.	deleted	
Subsection 2				
353	Subsection 2 Crop-specific payment for cotton	Subsection 2 Crop-specific payment for cotton		Subsection 2 Crop-specific payment for cotton

				Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 34				
354	Article 34 Scope	Article 34 Scope		Article 34 Scope Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 34, first paragraph				
355	Member States shall grant a crop-specific payment for cotton to genuine farmers producing cotton falling within CN code 5201 00 under the conditions laid down in this Subsection.	Member States shall grant a crop-specific payment for cotton to genuine <u>active</u> farmers producing cotton falling within CN code 5201 00 under the conditions laid down in this Subsection.	The Member States referred to in Article 36 shall grant a crop-specific payment for cotton to genuine farmers producing cotton falling within CN code 5201 00 under the conditions laid down in this Subsection.	<u>The</u> Member States <u>referred to in Article 36</u> shall grant a crop-specific payment for cotton to genuine <u>active</u> farmers producing cotton falling within CN code 5201 00 under the conditions laid down in this Subsection. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 35				
356	Article 35 General rules	Article 35 General rules		Article 35 General rules Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 35(1)				
357	1. The crop-specific payment for cotton shall be granted per hectare of eligible area of cotton. The area shall be eligible only if	1. The crop-specific payment for cotton shall be granted per hectare of eligible area of cotton. The area shall be eligible only if		1. The crop-specific payment for cotton shall be granted per hectare of eligible area of cotton. The area shall be eligible only if

	it is located on agricultural land authorised by the Member State for cotton production, sown with varieties authorised by the Member State and actually harvested under normal growing conditions.	it is located on agricultural land authorised by the Member State for cotton production, sown with varieties authorised by the Member State and actually harvested under normal growing conditions.		it is located on agricultural land authorised by the Member State for cotton production, sown with varieties authorised by the Member State and actually harvested under normal growing conditions. Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 35(2)				
358	2. The crop-specific payment for cotton shall be paid for cotton of sound, fair and marketable quality.	2. The crop-specific payment for cotton shall be paid for cotton of sound, fair and marketable quality.		2. The crop-specific payment for cotton shall be paid for cotton of sound, fair and marketable quality. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 35(3)				
359	3. Member States shall authorise the land and the varieties referred to in paragraph 1 in accordance with the rules and conditions to be adopted pursuant to paragraph 4.	3. Member States shall authorise the land and the varieties referred to in paragraph 1 in accordance with the rules and conditions to be adopted pursuant to paragraph 4.	3. Member States shall authorise the land and the varieties referred to in paragraph 1 in accordance with the any rules and conditions to be adopted pursuant to paragraph 4.	3. Member States shall authorise the land and the varieties referred to in paragraph 1 in accordance with the any rules and conditions to be adopted pursuant to paragraph 4. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 35(3a), introductory part				
359a			3a. For the interventions covered in this Subsection:	

Article 35(3a), point (a)				
Y	359b		(a) the eligibility of the expenditure incurred shall be determined on the basis of Article 35(a) of Regulation (EU) No .../... [HzR];	Y
Article 35(3a), point (b)				
Y	359c		(b) for the purposes of Article 11(1) of Regulation (EU) No .../... [HzR], the opinion to be provided by the certification bodies shall cover points (a), (b) and (d) of Article 11(1), as well as the management declaration.	Y
Article 35(4)				
G	360	4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules and conditions for the authorisation of land and varieties for the purposes of the crop-specific payment for cotton.	4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules and conditions for the authorisation of land and varieties for the purposes of the crop-specific payment for cotton.	G
Text Origin: Commission Proposal				

Article 35(5)				
361	5. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts laying down rules on the procedure for the authorisation of land and varieties for the purposes of the crop-specific payment for cotton and on the notifications to the producers related to this authorisation. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).	5. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts laying down rules on the procedure for the authorisation of land and varieties for the purposes of the crop-specific payment for cotton and on the notifications to the producers related to this authorisation. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).		5. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts laying down rules on the procedure for the authorisation of land and varieties for the purposes of the crop-specific payment for cotton and on the notifications to the producers related to this authorisation. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2). Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 36				
362	Article 36 Base areas, fixed yields and reference amounts	Article 36 Base areas, fixed yields and reference amounts		Article 36 Base areas, fixed yields and reference amounts Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 36(1), introductory part				
363	1. The following national base areas are established:	1. The following national base areas are established:		1. The following national base areas are established: Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 36(1), first indent				
364	- Bulgaria: 3 342 ha	- Bulgaria: 3 342 ha		- Bulgaria: 3 342 ha Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 36(1), second indent				
365	- Greece: 250 000 ha	- Greece: 250 000 ha		- Greece: 250 000 ha Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 36(1), third indent				
366	- Spain: 48 000 ha	- Spain: 48 000 ha		- Spain: 48 000 ha Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 36(1), fourth indent				
367	- Portugal: 360 ha	- Portugal: 360 ha		- Portugal: 360 ha Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 36(2), introductory part				
368	2. The following fixed yields in the reference period are established:	2. The following fixed yields in the reference period are established:		2. The following fixed yields in the reference period are established: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 36(2), first indent				
369	- Bulgaria: 1,2 tonne/ha	- Bulgaria: 1,2 tonne/ha		- Bulgaria: 1,2 tonne/ha Text Origin:

				Commission Proposal
Article 36(2), second indent				
370	- Greece: 3,2 tonne/ha	- Greece: 3,2 tonne/ha		- Greece: 3,2 tonne/ha Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 36(2), third indent				
371	- Spain: 3,5 tonne/ha	- Spain: 3,5 tonne/ha		- Spain: 3,5 tonne/ha Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 36(2), fourth indent				
372	- Portugal: 2, 2 tonne/ha	- Portugal: 2, 2 tonne/ha		- Portugal: 2, 2 tonne/ha Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 36(3), introductory part				
373	3. The amount of the crop-specific payment per hectare of eligible area shall be calculated by multiplying the yields established in paragraph 2 with the following reference amounts:	3. The amount of the crop-specific payment per hectare of eligible area shall be calculated by multiplying the yields established in paragraph 2 with the following reference amounts:		3. The amount of the crop-specific payment per hectare of eligible area shall be calculated by multiplying the yields established in paragraph 2 with the following reference amounts: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 36(3), first indent				
374	- Bulgaria: EUR 624,11,	- Bulgaria: EUR 624,11 <u>EUR</u> ,	- Bulgaria: EUR 624,11 636,13 ,	- Bulgaria: EUR 624,11 <u>636,13</u> , Text Origin: Council

				Mandate
Article 36(3), second indent				
375	- Greece: EUR 225,04,	- Greece: <u>X</u> EUR 225,04 ,	- Greece: EUR 225,04 <u>229,37</u> ,	- Greece: EUR 225,04 <u>229,37</u> , Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 36(3), third indent				
376	- Spain: EUR 348,03,	- Spain: <u>X</u> EUR 348,03 ,	- Spain: EUR 348,03 <u>354,73</u> ,	- Spain: EUR 348,03 <u>354,73</u> , Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 36(3), fourth indent				
377	- Portugal: EUR 219,09	- Portugal: EUR 219,09 <u>X</u> <u>EUR</u>	- Portugal: EUR 219,09 <u>223,32</u> .	- Portugal: EUR 219,09 <u>223,32</u> . Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 36(4)				
378	4. If the eligible area of cotton in a given Member State and in a given year exceeds the base area established in paragraph 1, the amount referred to in paragraph 3 for that Member State shall be reduced proportionately to the overrun of the base area.	4. If the eligible area of cotton in a given Member State and in a given year exceeds the base area established in paragraph 1, the amount referred to in paragraph 3 for that Member State shall be reduced proportionately to the overrun of the base area.	4. If the eligible area of cotton in a given Member State and in a given year exceeds the base area established in paragraph 1, the amount referred to in paragraph 3 for that Member State shall be reduced proportionately to the overrun of the base area.	4. If the eligible area of cotton in a given Member State and in a given year exceeds the base area established in paragraph 1, the amount referred to in paragraph 3 for that Member State shall be reduced proportionately to the overrun of the base area. Text Origin: Council

				Mandate
Article 36(5)				
379	5. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules on the conditions for the granting the crop-specific payment for cotton, on the eligibility requirements and on agronomic practices.	5. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules on the conditions for the granting the crop-specific payment for cotton, on the eligibility requirements and on agronomic practices.	5. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules on the conditions for the granting of the crop-specific payment for cotton, on the eligibility requirements and on agronomic practices.	5. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules on the conditions for the granting <i>of</i> the crop-specific payment for cotton, on the eligibility requirements and on agronomic practices. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 36(6)				
380	6. The Commission may adopt implementing acts laying down rules on the calculation of the reduction provided for in paragraph 4. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).	6. The Commission may adopt implementing acts laying down rules on the calculation of the reduction provided for in paragraph 4. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).		6. The Commission may adopt implementing acts laying down rules on the calculation of the reduction provided for in paragraph 4. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2). Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 37				
381	Article 37 Approved interbranch organisations	Article 37 Approved interbranch organisations		Article 37 Approved interbranch organisations Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 37(1), introductory part				
382	1. For the purpose of this Subsection, an 'approved interbranch organisation' means a legal entity made up of farmers producing cotton and at least one ginner, carrying out activities such as:	1. For the purpose of this Subsection, an 'approved interbranch organisation' means a legal entity made up of farmers producing cotton and at least one ginner, carrying out activities such as:		1. For the purpose of this Subsection, an 'approved interbranch organisation' means a legal entity made up of farmers producing cotton and at least one ginner, carrying out activities such as: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 37(1), point (a)				
383	(a) helping to better coordinate the way cotton is placed on the market, particularly through research studies and market surveys;	(a) helping to better coordinate the way cotton is placed on the market, particularly through research studies and market surveys;		(a) helping to better coordinate the way cotton is placed on the market, particularly through research studies and market surveys; Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 37(1), point (b)				
384	(b) drawing up standard forms of contract compatible with Union rules;	(b) drawing up standard forms of contract compatible with Union rules;		(b) drawing up standard forms of contract compatible with Union rules; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 37(1), point (c)				
385	(c) orienting production towards products that are better adapted to market needs and consumer demand, particularly in terms of quality and consumer protection;	(c) orienting production towards products that are better adapted to market needs and consumer demand, particularly in terms of quality and consumer protection;		(c) orienting production towards products that are better adapted to market needs and consumer demand, particularly in terms of quality and consumer protection; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 37(1), point (d)				
386	(d) updating methods and means to improve product quality;	(d) updating methods and means to improve product quality;		(d) updating methods and means to improve product quality; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 37(1), point (e)				
387	(e) developing marketing strategies to promote cotton via quality certification schemes.	(e) developing marketing strategies to promote cotton via quality certification schemes.		(e) developing marketing strategies to promote cotton via quality certification schemes.

				Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 37(2)				
388	2. The Member State where the ginnerers are established shall approve interbranch organisations that satisfy the criteria to be laid down pursuant to paragraph 3.	2. The Member State where the ginnerers are established shall approve interbranch organisations that satisfy the criteria to be laid down pursuant to paragraph 3.	2. The Member State where the ginnerers are established shall approve interbranch organisations that satisfy the any criteria to be laid down pursuant to paragraph 3.	2. The Member State where the ginnerers are established shall approve interbranch organisations that satisfy the any criteria to be laid down pursuant to paragraph 3. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 37(3), introductory part				
389	3. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules on:	3. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules on:		3. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules on: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 37(3), point (a)				
390	(a) criteria for the approval of interbranch organisations;	(a) criteria for the approval of interbranch organisations;		(a) criteria for the approval of interbranch organisations; Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 37(3), point (b)				
391	(b) obligations for producers;	(b) obligations for producers;		(b) obligations for producers; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 37(3), point (c)				
392	(c) the situation where the approved interbranch organisation does not satisfy the criteria referred to in point (a).	(c) the situation where the approved interbranch organisation does not satisfy the criteria referred to in point (a).		(c) the situation where the approved interbranch organisation does not satisfy the criteria referred to in point (a). Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 38				
393	Article 38 Granting of the payment	Article 38 Granting of the payment		Article 38 Granting of the payment Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 38(1)				
394	1. Farmers shall be granted the crop-specific payment for cotton per eligible hectare as established in Article 36.	1. Farmers shall be granted the crop-specific payment for cotton per eligible hectare as established in Article 36.	1. Farmers shall be granted the crop-specific payment for cotton per eligible hectare as established in Article 36.	1. Farmers shall be granted the crop-specific payment for cotton per eligible hectare <u>for hectares that are eligible</u> as established in Article 36.
Article 38(2)				
395	2. In the case of farmers	2. In the case of farmers	2. In the case of farmers	2. In the case of farmers

	who are members of an approved interbranch organisation, the crop-specific payment for cotton per eligible hectare within the base area laid down in Article 36(1) shall be increased by an amount of EUR 2.	who are members of an approved interbranch organisation, the crop-specific payment for cotton per eligible hectare within the base area laid down in Article 36(1) shall be increased by an amount of EUR 2.	who are members of an approved interbranch organisation, the crop-specific payment for cotton per eligible hectare within the base area laid down in Article 36(1) shall be increased by an amount of EUR 2.	who are members of an approved interbranch organisation, the crop-specific payment for cotton per eligible hectare <u>for hectares that are eligible</u> within the base area laid down in Article 36(1) shall be increased by an amount of EUR 2.
Article 38a				
Y	395a		Article 38a Derogations	Y
Article 38a(1)				
Y	395b		1. Articles 88 and 89 and Chapters I, II, III, IV and V of Title VII shall not apply to the crop-specific payment for cotton laid down in this subsection.	Y
Article 38a(2)				
Y	395c		2. The crop-specific payment for cotton shall not be included in any of the sections of the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in Articles 96 to 102, except as regards point (a) of the first subparagraph of Article 100(2) relating to the financial plan.	Y

CHAPTER IV				
692	CHAPTER IV TYPES OF INTERVENTIONS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT	CHAPTER IV TYPES OF INTERVENTIONS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT		CHAPTER IV TYPES OF INTERVENTIONS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Section 1				
693	Section 1 Types of interventions	Section 1 Types of interventions		Section 1 Types of interventions Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 64				
694	Article 64 Types of interventions for rural development	Article 64 Types of interventions for rural development		Article 64 Types of interventions for rural development Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 64, first paragraph, introductory part				
695	The types of interventions under this Chapter shall be the following:	The types of interventions under this Chapter shall be the following:	The types of interventions under this Chapter shall be the following consist in payments or support with regard to:	The types of interventions under this Chapter shall be the following <u>consist in payments or support with regard to:</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 64, first paragraph, point (a)				
696	(a) environmental, climate and other management	(a) environmental <u>agri- environmental</u>		

	commitments;	<u>sustainability</u> , climate <u>mitigation and adaption measures</u> and other management commitments;		
Article 64, first paragraph, point (b)				
697	(b) natural or other area-specific constraints;	(b) natural or other area-specific constraints;		(b) natural or other area-specific constraints; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 64, first paragraph, point(c)				
698	(c) Area-specific disadvantages resulting from certain mandatory requirements;	(c) Area-specific disadvantages resulting from certain mandatory requirements;	(c) area-specific disadvantages resulting from certain mandatory requirements;	(c) Area-specific disadvantages resulting from certain mandatory requirements; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 64, first paragraph, point (d)				
699	(d) investments;	(d) investments;		(d) investments; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 64, first paragraph, point(e)				
700	(e) installation of young farmers and rural business start-up;	(e) installation of young farmers, <u>new farmers and sustainable</u> and rural business start-up <u>and development</u> ;	(e) installation of young farmers and , rural business start-up and development of small farms ;	
Article 64, first paragraph, point (ea)				
700a		<u>(ea) women in rural areas</u> ;		

Article 64, first paragraph, point (f)				
701	(f) risk management tools;	(f) risk management tools;		(f) risk management tools; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 64, first paragraph, point (g)				
702	(g) cooperation;	(g) cooperation;		(g) cooperation; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 64, first paragraph, point (h)				
703	(h) knowledge exchange and information.	(h) knowledge exchange and information-; <u>and</u>		(h) knowledge exchange and information-; <u>and</u> Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 64, first paragraph, point (ha)				
703a		<u>(ha) installation of digital technologies</u>		
Article 68				
738	Article 68 Investments	Article 68 Investments		Article 68 Investments Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 68(1)				
739	1. Member States may grant support for investments under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP	1. Member States may grant support for investments under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP		1. Member States may grant support for investments under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP

	Strategic Plans.	Strategic Plans.		Strategic Plans. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 68(1a)				
Y	739a	<u>1a. In order to be eligible for EAFRD support, investment operations shall be preceded by an assessment of the expected environmental impact in accordance with law specific to that kind of investment where the investment is likely to have negative effects on the environment.</u>		Y
Article 68(2), first subparagraph				
Y	740	2. Member States may only grant support under this type of interventions for tangible and/or intangible investments, which contribute to achieving the specific objectives set out in Article 6. Support to the forestry sector shall be based on a forest management plan or equivalent instrument.	2. Member States may only grant support under this type of interventions for tangible and/or intangible investments, <u>including in collective form,</u> which contribute to achieving the <u>relevant</u> specific objectives set out in Article 6. Support to the forestry sector shall be based on a forest management plan <u>which includes the requirement of planting species adapted</u>	2. Member States may only grant support under this type of interventions for Article for those investments in tangible and/or and intangible investments, which assets that contribute to achieving one or more of the specific objectives set out in Article 6. Support to the forestry sector shall be based on a forest management plan or equivalent instrument.

		<u>to local ecosystems, or equivalent instrument <i>in the case of holdings above a certain size to be determined by the Member State.</i></u>		
Article 68(2), second subparagraph				
740a			<p>For holdings above a certain size, to be determined by the Member States in their CAP Strategic Plan, support to the forestry sector shall be conditional on the presentation of the relevant information from a forest management plan or equivalent instrument in line with sustainable forest management as understood by the Ministerial Conference on the Protection of Forests in Europe of 1993.</p>	<p><u>2a. For holdings above a certain size, to be determined by the Member States in their CAP Strategic Plan, support to the forestry sector shall be conditional on the presentation of the relevant information from a forest management plan or equivalent instrument in line with sustainable management of forests as understood by the Helsinki H1 Resolution adopted at the Ministerial Conference on the Protection of Forests in Europe of 1993¹.</u></p> <p><u>¹ General Guidelines for the Sustainable Management of Forests in Europe</u> (uhttps://www.foresteurope.org/docs/MC/MC_helsinki_resolutionH1.pdf). </p>

Article 68(2a), first subparagraph					
y	740b		<u>2a. Member States shall allocate at least 30 % of the support referred to in this Article to investments for environment and climate-related purposes contributing to the objectives referred to in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1). Member States shall establish priorities for those investments by means of higher support, higher score evaluation and other objective criteria with similar effect.</u>		y
Article 68(2a), second subparagraph					
g	740c		<u>Member States may establish a priority for investments made by young farmers under this Article.</u>	EP AM withdrawn in return for a recital (to be drafted)	g
Article 68(3), introductory part					
g	741	3. Member States shall establish a list of ineligible investments and categories of expenditure, including at least the following:	3. Member States shall establish a list of ineligible investments and categories of expenditure, including at least the following:	3. Member States shall establish a list of ineligible investments and categories of expenditure, including at least the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	g

Article 68(3), point(a)				
742	(a) purchase of agricultural production rights;	(a) purchase of agricultural production rights;	<i>deleted</i>	(a) purchase of agricultural production rights; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 68(3), point (b)				
743	(b) purchase of payment entitlements;	(b) purchase of payment entitlements;		(b) purchase of payment entitlements; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 68(3), point(c)				
744	(c) purchase of land with the exception of land purchase for environmental conservation or land purchased by young farmers through the use of financial instruments;	(c) purchase of land with the exception of land purchase for environmental conservation or land purchased by young farmers through the use of financial instruments;	(c) purchase of land with the exception of land purchase for environmental conservation or land purchased by young farmers through the use of financial instruments for an amount exceeding 10% of the total eligible expenditure for the operation concerned; in the case of financial instruments, this ceiling shall apply to the eligible public expenditure paid to the final recipient, or, in case of guarantees, to the amount of the underlying loan;	(c) purchase of land <u>for an amount exceeding 10% of the total eligible expenditure for the operation concerned,</u> with the exception of land purchase for environmental conservation <u>and carbon-rich soil preservation</u> or land purchased by young farmers through the use of financial instruments; <u>in the case of financial instruments, that ceiling shall apply to the eligible public expenditure paid to the final recipient, or, in case of guarantees, to the amount of the underlying loan</u>

Article 68(3), point(d)				
Y	745	(d) purchase of animals, annual plants and their planting other than for the purpose of restoring agricultural or forestry potential following natural disaster and catastrophic events;	(d) purchase of animals, annual plants and their planting other than for the purpose of restoring agricultural or forestry potential following natural disaster and catastrophic events; <u>except those used instead of machines for landscape conservation and for protection against large predators.</u>	(d) purchase of animals livestock, with the exception of endangered breeds as defined in Article 2(24) of Regulation (EU) No 2016/1012 , annual plants and their planting other than for the purpose of restoring agricultural or forestry potential following natural disaster, adverse climatic events or and catastrophic events;
Article 68(3), point (da)				
Y	745a		<u>(da) purchase of annual plants and their planting other than for the purpose of restoring agricultural or forestry potential following natural disaster and catastrophic events;</u>	
Article 68(3), point (e)				
G	746	(e) interest rate on debt, except in relation to grants given in the form of an interest rate subsidy or guarantee fee subsidy;	(e) interest rate on debt, except in relation to grants given in the form of an interest rate subsidy or guarantee fee subsidy;	(e) interest rate on debt, except in relation to grants given in the form of an interest rate subsidy or guarantee fee subsidy;

				Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 68(3), point(f)				
747	(f) investments in irrigation which are not consistent with the achievement of good status of water bodies, as laid down in Article 4(1) of Directive 2000/60/EC, including expansion of irrigation affecting water bodies whose status has been defined as less than good in the relevant river basin management plan;	(f) investments in irrigation which are not consistent with the achievement of good status of water bodies, as laid down in Article 4(1) of Directive 2000/60/EC, including expansion of irrigation affecting water bodies whose status has been defined as less than good in the relevant river basin management plan;	(f) investments in irrigation which are not consistent with the achievement and maintenance of good status of water bodies, as laid down in Article 4(1) of Directive 2000/60/EC, including expansion of irrigation affecting water bodies whose status has been defined as less than good in the relevant river basin management plan for reasons related to quantity ;	
Article 68(3), point(g)				
748	(g) investments in large infrastructures not being part of local development strategies;	(g) investments in large infrastructures – not being part of local development strategies; <u>Member States may also provide for specific derogations for investments in broadband when clear criteria ensuring complementarity with support under other Union instruments is provided;</u>	(g) investments in large infrastructures large-scale infrastructure, as determined by Member States , not being part of community-led local development strategies set out in Article 26 of Regulation [CPR] , except for broadband, renewable energy and flood and coastal protection;	

Article 68(3), point(h), first subparagraph				
g	749	(h) investments in afforestation which are not consistent with climate and environmental objectives in line with sustainable forest management principles, as developed in the Pan-European Guidelines for Afforestation and Reforestation.	(h) investments in afforestation which are not consistent with climate and environmental objectives in line with sustainable forest management principles, as developed in the Pan-European Guidelines for Afforestation and Reforestation.	(h) investments in afforestation which are not consistent with climate and environmental objectives in line with sustainable forest management principles, as developed in the Pan-European Guidelines for Afforestation and Reforestation. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 68(3), point(h), first subparagraph a				
y	749a		<u>(ha) investments which are not consistent with animal health and welfare legislation or with Directive 91/676/EEC;</u>	
Article 68(3), point(h), first subparagraph b				
y	749b		<u>(hb) investments in bioenergy production that are not consistent with the sustainability criteria of the Renewable Energy Directive.</u>	
Article 68(3), point(h), second subparagraph				
g	750	Points (a), (b), (d) and (g) of the first subparagraph	Points (a), (b), (d) and (g) of the first subparagraph	Points (a), (b), (d) and (g) of the first subparagraph

	shall not apply where support is provided through financial instruments.	shall not apply where support is provided through financial instruments.	shall not apply where support is provided through financial instruments.	shall not apply where support is provided through financial instruments. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 68(3), point(h), third subparagraph				
g	750a		By way of derogation from point (c), land purchase for environmental conservation and carbon-rich soil preservation, as well as land purchase by young farmers through the use of financial instruments, may be eligible to a higher rate than 10%. In the case of financial instruments, any defined percentage shall apply to the eligible public expenditure paid to the final recipient or, in case of guarantees, to the amount of the underlying loan.	Council AM withdrawn
Article 68(3), point(h), fourth subparagraph				
y	750b		By way of derogation from point (f) investments in irrigation may be made eligible if an ex ante environmental analysis	

			shows that there will be no significant negative environmental impact from the investment. Such an environmental impact analysis shall be carried out by the competent authority or be approved by it.	
Article 68(3), point(h), second subparagraph a				
g	750c		<u>By way of derogation from points (a) to (h) of the first subparagraph, Member States may provide for derogations in island regions, included outermost regions, to tackle disadvantages linked to insularity and remoteness.</u>	EP AM withdrawn
Article 68(4), first subparagraph				
y	751	4. Member States shall limit the support to the maximum rate of 75% of the eligible costs.	4. Member States shall limit the support to the maximum rate of 75% of the eligible costs <u>laid down in Annex IXa.</u>	4. Member States shall limit the support to the maximum rate of one or more rates not exceeding 75% of the eligible costs.
Article 68(4), second subparagraph, introductory part				
g	752	The maximum support rate may be increased for the following investments:	The maximum support rate may be increased for the following investments:	The maximum support rate <u>rates</u> may be increased <u>to a maximum of 100%</u> for the following investments:

				Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 68(4), second subparagraph, point(a)				
753	(a) afforestation and non-productive investments linked to the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1);	(a) afforestation, <u>establishment of agroforestry systems</u> and non-productive investments, <u>including land consolidation</u> , linked to the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1);	(a) afforestation and non-productive investments linked to one or more of the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1) 6, including non-productive investments aimed at protecting livestock against predation and crops against damages caused by wild animals such as wild boars;	(a) <u>(a)</u> afforestation, <u>establishment of agroforestry systems, land consolidation in forestry</u> and non-productive investments linked to <u>one or more of</u> the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1), <u>including non-productive investments aimed at protecting livestock and crops against damages caused by wild animals;</u>
Article 68(4), second subparagraph, point(b)				
754	(b) investments in basic services in rural areas;	(b) investments in basic services in rural areas;	(b) investments in basic services and infrastructure in rural areas, as determined by Member States;	
Article 68(4), second subparagraph, point(c)				
755	(c) investments in the restoration of agricultural or forestry potential following natural disasters or catastrophic events and investments in appropriate	(c) investments in the restoration of agricultural or forestry potential <u>damaged</u> following <u>fires and other</u> natural disasters or catastrophic events.	(c) investments in the restoration of agricultural or forestry potential following natural disasters, adverse climatic events or catastrophic events and	

	preventive actions in forests and in the rural environment.	<u>including storms, floods, pests and disease, as well as restoring of forests through demining,</u> and investments in appropriate preventive actions in forests and in the rural environment, <u>as well as investments in maintaining the health of forests;</u>	investments in appropriate preventive actions in forests and in the rural environment;	
Article 68(4), second subparagraph, point (d)				
g	755a		(d) non-productive investments supported through community-led local development strategies set out in Article 26 [CPR] and Operational Group projects of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as referred to in point (a) of Article 71;	<u>(d) non-productive investments supported through community-led local development strategies set out in Article 26 [CPR] and Operational Group projects of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as referred to in point (a) of Article 71;</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 68(4), second subparagraph, point (e)				
y	755b		(e) non-productive investments in agriculture and forestry infrastructure, land consolidation and land	

			improvement.	
Article 68(4), second subparagraph, point (ca)				
Y	755c	<u>(ca) investments in innovative production techniques and systems simultaneously contributing to the objectives referred to in points (a), (b), (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1);</u>		Y
Article 68(4), second subparagraph, point (cb)				
G	755d	<u>(cb) investments for protecting herds against predators;</u>		EP AM withdrawn G
Article 68(4), second subparagraph, point (cc)				
Y	755e	<u>(cc) investments in outermost regions and areas with natural constraints, including mountain and island regions;</u>		Y
Article 68(4), second subparagraph, point (cd)				
Y	755f	<u>(cd) investments linked to animal welfare.</u>		Y
Article 68(5)				
Y	755g		5. Where Union law results in the imposition of new requirements on farmers, support may be granted for investments	<u>4a. Where Union law results in the imposition of new requirements on farmers, support may be granted for investments to</u> Y

			to comply with those requirements for a maximum of 24 months from the date on which they become mandatory for the holding.	<u><i>comply with those requirements for a maximum of 24 months from the date on which they become mandatory for the holding.</i></u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 68a				
Y	755h		<u><i>Article 68a</i></u> <u><i>Investments in irrigation</i></u>	Y
Article 68a(1)				
Y	755i		<u><i>1. Without prejudice to Article 68 of this Regulation, in the case of irrigation in new and existing irrigated areas and drained areas, only investments that fulfil the conditions laid down in this Article shall be considered as eligible expenditure.</i></u>	Y
Article 68a(2)				
Y	755j		<u><i>2. A river basin management plan, as required under the terms of Directive 2000/60/EC shall have been notified to the Commission for the entire area in which the</i></u>	Y

		<u>investment is to take place, as well as in any other areas whose environment may be affected by the investment. The measures taking effect under the river basin management plan in accordance with Article 11 of that Directive and of relevance to the agricultural sector shall have been specified in the relevant programme of measures.</u>		
Article 68a(3)				
Y	755k	<u>3. Water metering enabling measurement of water use at the level of the supported investment shall be in place or shall be put in place as part of the investment.</u>		Y
Article 68a(4), first subparagraph				
Y	755l	<u>4. An investment in an improvement to an existing irrigation installation or element of irrigation infrastructure shall be eligible only if it is assessed ex ante as offering potential water savings of a minimum of between 5 % and 25 %</u>		Y

		<u>according to the technical parameters of the existing installation or infrastructure.</u>		
Article 68a(4), second subparagraph, introductory part				
Y	755m	<u>If the investment affects bodies of ground- or surface water whose status has been identified as less than good in the relevant river basin management plan only for reasons of water quantity:</u>		Y
Article 68a(4), second subparagraph, point (a)				
Y	755n	<u>(a) the investment shall ensure an effective reduction in water use, at the level of the investment, amounting to at least 50 % of the potential water saving made possible by the investment;</u>		Y
Article 68a(4) second subparagraph, point (b)				
Y	755o	<u>(b) in the case of an investment on a single agricultural holding, it shall also result in a reduction to the holding's total water use amounting to at least 50 % of the potential water saving made possible at the level</u>		Y

		<u>of the investment. The total water use of the holding shall include water sold by the holding.</u>		
Article 68a(4), third subparagraph				
Y	755p	<u>None of the conditions in paragraph 4 shall apply to an investment in an existing installation which affects only energy efficiency or to an investment in the creation of a reservoir or to an investment in the use of recycled water which does not affect a body of ground or surface water.</u>		Y
Article 68a(5), first subparagraph, introductory part				
Y	755q	<u>5. An investment resulting in a net increase of the irrigated area affecting a given body of ground or surface water shall be eligible only if:</u>		Y
Article 68a(5), first subparagraph, point (a)				
Y	755r	<u>(a) the status of the water body has not been identified as less than good in the relevant river basin management plan only for reasons of water quantity; and</u>		Y

Article 68a(5), first subparagraph, point (b)				
Y	755s		<u>(b) an ex-ante environmental analysis shows that there will be no significant negative environmental impact from the investment; such an environmental impact analysis shall be either carried out by or approved by the competent authority and may also refer to groups of holdings.</u>	Y
Article 68a(5), second subparagraph				
Y	755t		<u>Areas which are not irrigated but in which an irrigation installation was active in the past, to be established and justified in the programme, may be considered as irrigated areas for the purpose of determining the net increase of the irrigated area.</u>	Y
Article 68a(6), introductory part				
Y	755u		<u>6. By way of derogation from point (a) of paragraph 5, investments resulting in a net increase in the irrigated area may still be eligible if:</u>	Y

Article 68a(6), point (a)				
Y	755v		<u>(a) the investment is combined with an investment in an existing irrigation installation or element of irrigation infrastructure assessed ex-ante as offering potential water savings of a minimum of between 5 % and 25 % according to the technical parameters of the existing installation or infrastructure; and</u>	Y
Article 68a(6), point (b)				
Y	755w		<u>(b) the investment ensures an effective reduction in water use, at the level of the investment as a whole, amounting to at least 50% of the potential water saving made possible by the investment in the existing irrigation installation or element of infrastructure.</u>	Y
Article 68a(7)				
Y	755x		<u>7. Member States shall limit the support to the maximum rate of 75 % of the eligible costs. The maximum support rate may be increased for</u>	Y

		<u>investments in outermost regions and areas with natural constraints, including mountain and island regions.</u>		
Article 68b				
y	755y	<u>Article 68b</u> <u>Installation of digital technologies</u>		y
Article 68b(1)				
y	755z	<u>1. Without prejudice to Article 68 of this Regulation, Member States may grant support for the installation of digital technologies in rural areas under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans with a view to contributing to the cross-cutting objective set out in Article 5 and to the specific objectives set out in Article 6.</u>		y
Article 68b(2)				
y	755aa	<u>2. Member States may grant support under this type of interventions to help the installation of digital technologies to support, inter alia,</u>		y

		<u>precision farming, Smart Villages rural enterprise as well as the development of ICT infrastructures at farm level.</u>		
Article 68b(3)				
Y	755ab		<u>3. Member States shall limit the support for the installation of digital technologies to the maximum rate of 30 % of the eligible costs.</u>	Y
Article 69				
Y	756	Article 69 Installation of young farmers and rural business start-up	Article 69 Installation of young farmers, <u>new farmers, sustainable</u> and rural business start-up <u>and development</u>	Article 69 Installation of young farmers, rural business start-up and development of small farms and rural business start-up
Article 69(1)				
Y	757	1. Member States may grant support for the installation of young farmers and rural business start-up under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans with the view of contributing to the achievement of the specific objectives set out in Article	1. Member States may grant support for the installation of young farmers <u>or their incorporation into existing farm businesses, new farmers,</u> and rural business start-up <u>and development, including for diversification of agricultural activities,</u> under the conditions set out	1. Member States may grant support for the installation of young farmers, rural business start-up and development of small farms and rural business start-up under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans with the view of contributing to the

	6.	in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans with the view of contributing to the achievement of the specific objectives set out in Article 6. <u>Support under this Article shall be conditional on the presentation of a business plan.</u>	achievement of one or more of the specific objectives set out in Article 6.	
Article 69(2), introductory part				
758	2. Member States may only grant support under this type of interventions to help:	2. Member States may only grant support under this type of interventions <u>Article</u> to help:	2. Member States may only grant support under this type of interventions Article to help:	2. Member States may only grant support under this type of interventions <u>Article</u> to help: Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 69(2), point(a)				
759	(a) the installation of young farmers who fulfil the conditions included in the definition set out in point (e) of Article 4(1);	(a) the installation of young farmers who fulfil the conditions included in the definition set out in point (e) of Article 4(1);	(a) the installation of young farmers who fulfil the conditions included in the definition set out in provided for by Member States in their CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with point (e) of Article 4(1);	(a) the installation of young farmers who fulfil the conditions included in the definition set out in <u>provided for by Member States in their CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with</u> point (e) of Article 4(1); Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 69(2), point (aa)				
Y	759a		(aa) the development of small farms, as determined by Member States;	Y
Article 69(2), point (aa)				
Y	759b		<u>(aa) the installation of new farmers;</u>	Y
Article 69(2), point(b)				
Y	760	(b) the start-up of rural business linked to agriculture and forestry or farm household income diversification;	(b) the start-up <u>and development</u> of rural business linked to agriculture <u>forestry, bio economy, circular economy and agri-tourism,</u> or and forestry or farm household income diversification;	(b) the start-up of rural business linked to agriculture and or forestry, or farm household income diversification into non-agricultural activities;
Article 69(2), point(c)				
Y	761	(c) the business start-up of non-agricultural activities in rural areas being part of local development strategies.	(c) the business start-up of non-agricultural activities in rural areas being part of local development strategies, <u>by farmers diversifying their activities, as well as micro-enterprises and natural persons in rural areas.</u>	(c) the business start-up of non-agricultural activities in rural areas, as determined by the Member States being part of local development strategies.

Article 69(2a)				
Y	761a		<u><i>2a. Member States may lay down specific provisions for to ensure that young farmers and new farmers who join groups of farmers, producer organisations or cooperative structures do not lose the setting up aid. Such provisions shall comply with the principle of proportionality and identify the participation of the young farmers and new farmers within the structure.</i></u>	Y
Article 69(3)				
G	762	3. Member States shall set conditions for the submission and the content of a business plan.	3. Member States shall set conditions for the submission and the content of a business plan.	3. Member States shall set conditions for the submission and the content of a business plan to apply in order for beneficiaries to receive support under this Article. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 69(4)				
Y	763	4. Member States shall grant support in the form of	4. Member States shall grant support in the form of	4. Member States shall grant support in the form of

	lump sums. Support shall be limited to the maximum amount of EUR 100 000 and may be combined with financial instruments.	lump sums, <u>which may be differentiated in accordance with objective criteria</u> . Support shall be limited to the maximum amount of EUR 100 000 <u>laid down in Annex IXaa</u> and may be combined with financial instruments.	lump sums or financial instruments or a combination of both . Support shall be limited to the maximum amount of aid of EUR 100 000 and may be differentiated in accordance with objective criteria combined with financial instruments .	
Article 69(4a)				
Y	763a	<u>4a. Support pursuant to this Article may be granted in several tranches.</u>		Y
Article 70				
G	764	Article 70 Risk management tools	Article 70 Risk management tools	Article 70 Risk management tools Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 70(1)				
Y	765	1. Member States shall grant support for risk management tools under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	1. Member States shall <u>may</u> grant support for risk management tools, <u>taking into account their needs and SWOT analyses</u> , under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans. <u>Member States shall ensure that this provision is not</u>	1. Member States shall may grant support for risk management tools under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans, based on their assessment of needs following the analysis of the situation in terms of strengths, weaknesses,

		<u>detrimental to private or public national risk management tools.</u>	opportunities and threats ('the SWOT analysis').	
Article 70(2)				
Y	766	2. Member States shall grant support under this type of interventions in order to promote risk management tools, which help genuine farmers manage production and income risks related to their agricultural activity which are outside their control and which contribute to achieving the specific objectives set out in Article 6.	2. Member States shall grant support Support granted under this type of interventions in order to Article shall promote risk management tools, which help genuine active farmers manage production and income risks related to their agricultural activity which are outside their control and which contribute to achieving the relevant specific objectives set out in Article 6. <u>These tools may consist of multi-risk management systems.</u>	2. Member States shall grant support Support granted under this type of interventions in order to Article shall promote risk management tools, which help genuine farmers manage production and income risks related to their agricultural activity which are outside their control. It shall and which contribute to achieving one or more of the specific objectives set out in Article 6.
Article 70(2), second subparagraph				
Y	766a	<u>In addition, risk mitigation strategies shall be encouraged to increase farm resilience against natural and climate change-related risks and reduce exposure to income instability.</u>		Y

Article 70(3), introductory part				
Y	767	3. Member States may grant in particular the following support:	3. Member States may grant in particular the following support:	3. Member States may grant support for different types of risk management tools in line with their assessment of needs and, in particular, in particular the following support:
Article 70(3), point (a)				
Y	768	(a) financial contributions to premiums for insurance schemes;	(a) financial contributions to premiums for insurance schemes, <u>by covering losses caused by adverse climatic events, natural disasters or catastrophic events, by outbreaks of animal or plant disease, by an environmental incident, by contamination of organic crops, or by a measure adopted pursuant to Directive 2000/29/EC to eradicate or contain a plant disease or pest</u> ;	
Article 70(3), point(b)				
Y	769	(b) financial contributions to mutual funds, including the administrative cost of setting up;	(b) financial contributions to mutual funds, including the administrative cost of setting up, <u>with a view to payment of financial</u>	(b) financial contributions to mutual funds, including for the administrative cost of setting up;

		<u>compensation to farmers for losses caused by adverse climatic events, natural disasters or catastrophic events, by outbreaks of animal or plant disease, by an environmental incident, by contamination of organic crops, or by a measure adopted pursuant to Directive 2000/29/EC to eradicate or contain a plant disease or pest;</u>		
Article 70(3), point (ba), introductory part				
Y	769a	<u>(ba) financial contributions to an income stabilisation tool taking the form of a mutual fund and providing:</u>		Y
Article 70(3), point (ba)(i)				
Y	769b	<u>(i) compensation for farmers of all sectors in the event of a sharp fall in their income;</u>		Y
Article 70(3), point (ba)(ii)				
Y	769c	<u>(ii) compensation for farmers of a specific sector in the event of a sharp fall in their income.</u>		Y

Article 70(3), point (bb)				
Y	769d		<u>(bb) financial contribution for risk mitigation such as the protection of landscape features and soils that help reducing risks such as drought, floods and fires.</u>	Y
Article 70(3a), introductory part				
Y	769e		<u>3a. Member States shall limit the financial contributions to mutual funds referred to in points (b) and (ba) of paragraph 3 to the following elements:</u>	Y
Article 70(3a), point (a)				
Y	769f		<u>(a) the administrative costs of setting up the mutual fund, spread over a maximum period of three years in a regressive manner;</u>	Y
Article 70(3a), point (b)				
Y	769g		<u>(b) the amounts paid by the mutual fund as financial compensation to farmers. In addition, the financial contribution may</u>	Y

		<u>relate to interest on commercial loans taken out by the mutual fund for the purpose of paying the financial compensation to farmers in case of crisis;</u>			
Article 70(3a), point (c)					
Y	769h		<u>(c) supplementing the annual payments into the fund;</u>		Y
Article 70(3a), point (d)					
Y	769i		<u>(d) the initial capital stock of the mutual fund.</u>		Y
Article 70(4), introductory part					
Y	770	4. Member States shall establish the following eligibility conditions:	4. Member States shall establish the following eligibility conditions:	4. When providing support under paragraph 3 , Member States shall establish the following eligibility conditions:	Y
Article 70(4), point(a)					
Y	771	(a) the types and coverage of eligible insurance schemes and mutual funds;	(a) the types and coverage of eligible insurance schemes and mutual funds <u>and income stabilisation tools</u> ;	(a) the types and coverage of eligible insurance schemes and mutual funds risk management tools ;	Text Origin: Council Mandate Y
Article 70(4), point (b)					
Y	772	(b) the methodology for the calculation of losses and triggering factors for compensation;	(b) the methodology for the calculation of losses and triggering factors for compensation, <u>including by</u>		Y

		<u>using biological, climate or economic indexes applied at the level of the holding, or at local, regional or national level;</u>		
Article 70(4), point(c)				
773	(c) the rules for the constitution and management of the mutual funds.	(c) the rules for the constitution and management of the mutual funds.	(c) the rules for the constitution and management of the mutual funds and, where relevant, other eligible risk management tools.	(c) the rules for the constitution and management of the mutual funds <u>and, where relevant, other eligible risk management tools.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 70(5)				
774	5. Member States shall ensure that support is granted only for covering losses of at least 20% of the average annual production or income of the farmer in the preceding three-year period or a three-year average based on the preceding five-year period excluding the highest and lowest entry.	5. Member States shall ensure that support is granted only for covering losses of at least 20% of the average annual production or income of the farmer in the preceding three-year period or a three-year average based on the preceding five-year period excluding the highest and lowest entry. <u>For production losses, this period may be extended to four-year period or an average based on the</u>	5. Member States shall ensure that support is granted only for covering losses which exceed a threshold of at least 20% of the average annual production or income of the farmer in the preceding three-year period or a three-year average based on the preceding five-year period excluding the highest and lowest entry.	

		<u>preceding eight-year period excluding the highest and lowest entry.</u>		
Article 70(6)				
Y	775	6. Member States shall limit the support to the maximum rate of 70% of the eligible costs.	6. Member Sates <u>States</u> shall limit the support to the maximum rate of 70% of the eligible costs <u>laid down in Annex IXaa.</u>	6. Member States shall limit the support to one or more rates not exceeding the maximum rate of 70% of the eligible costs.
Article 70(7)				
Y	776	7. Member States shall ensure that overcompensation as a result of the combination of the interventions under this Article with other public or private risk management schemes is avoided.	7. Member States shall ensure that <u>risk mitigation strategies are implemented to increase farm resilience against natural and climate change-related risks and reduce exposure to income instability. In addition, they shall ensure that</u> overcompensation as a result of the combination of the interventions under this Article with other public or private risk management schemes is avoided.	
Article 70(8)				
Y	776a			8. Without prejudice to Article 13 of Regulation (EU) [HzR], a Member State may decide to grant up to 1% of the direct payments to be paid to a

			farmer subject to the condition that this amount is used to support farmers' contribution to a risk management tool. In such a case, the Member State shall establish in its CAP Strategic Plan provisions in order to avoid overcompensation of that contribution.	
Article 70(7a)				
Y	776b		<u>7a. Any Member States that introduce national risk management schemes or already have such schemes before ... [the date of entry into force of this Regulation] may use the instruments set out in this Article to cover any risk types not covered by those schemes.</u>	Y
Article 71				
G	777	Article 71 Cooperation	Article 71 Cooperation	Article 71 Cooperation Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 71(1)				
G	778	1. Member States may grant support for	1. Member States may grant support for	1. Member States may grant support for

	cooperation under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans to prepare and to implement Operational Group projects of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as referred to in Article 114 and LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR], and to promote quality schemes, producer organisations or producer groups or other forms of cooperation.	cooperation under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans to prepare and to implement Operational Group projects of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as referred to in Article 114 and LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) .../... [CPR], and to promote quality schemes, producer organisations or producer groups or other forms of cooperation <u>including those whose products are covered by Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012.</u>	cooperation under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans to prepare and to implement Operational Group projects of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as referred to in Article 114 and LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR], and to promote quality schemes, producer organisations or producer groups or other forms of cooperation.:	cooperation under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans to prepare and to implement <i>Operational Group projects of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as referred to in Article 114 and LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR], and to promote quality schemes, producer organisations or producer groups or other forms of cooperation.:</i> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 71(1), point (a)				
778a			(a) prepare and implement Operational Group operations of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as referred to in Article 114;	<u>(a) prepare and implement Operational Group operations of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as referred to in Article 114;</u>

				Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 71(1), point (b)				
778b			<p>(b) prepare and implement LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR]¹;</p> <p>1. * The Presidency also proposes to amend recital (45) as follows: "[...] community supported agriculture; all actions within the scope of LEADER; and the setting up of producers groups and producer organisations [...]".</p>	<p><u>(b) prepare and implement LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR]¹;</u></p> <p><u>1. * The Presidency also proposes to amend recital (45) as follows: "[...] community supported agriculture; all actions within the scope of LEADER; and the setting up of producers groups and producer organisations [...]".</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>
Article 71(1), point (c)				
778c			<p>(c) promote and support quality schemes and their use by farmers;</p>	<p><u>(c) promote and support EU and national recognised quality schemes and their use by farmers;</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>
Article 71(1), point (d)				
778d			<p>(d) support producer organisations, producer groups or interbranch organisations;</p>	<p><u>(d) support producer organisations, producer groups or interbranch organisations;</u></p>

				Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 71(1), point (e)				
778e			(e) support other forms of cooperation.	<u>(e) support other forms of cooperation.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 71(2)				
779	2. Member States may only grant support under this type of interventions to promote forms of cooperation which involves at least two entities and which contributes to achieving the specific objectives set out in Article 6.	2. Member States may only grant support under this type of interventions to promote forms of cooperation <u>and sustain existing ones</u> which involves at least two entities, <u>of which at least one is involved in agricultural production,</u> and which contributes to achieving the specific objectives set out in Article 6.	2. Member States may only grant support under this type of interventions Article to promote forms of cooperation which involves involve at least two entities actors and which contributes contribute to achieving one or more of the specific objectives set out in Article 6.	
Article 71(2a)				
779a		<u>2a. By way of derogation from paragraph 2, Member States may grant support from the EAFRD to Local Action Groups which implement a local development strategy contributing to achieving the specific objectives set</u>		

		out in Article 6.		
Article 71(3)				
Y	780	3. Member States may cover under this type of interventions the costs related to all aspects of the cooperation.	3. Member States may cover under this type of interventions the costs related to all necessary aspects of the cooperation, including certification costs relating to participation in a Union quality scheme.	3. Member States may cover under this type of interventions Article the costs related to all aspects of the cooperation.
Article 71(4), first subparagraph				
Y	781	4. Member States may grant the support as an overall amount covering the cost of cooperation and the cost of the projects and operations implemented or they may cover only the cost of the cooperation and use funds from other types of intervention, national or Union support instruments for project implementation.	4. Member States may grant the support as an overall amount covering the cost of cooperation and the cost of the projects and operations implemented or they may cover only the cost of the cooperation and use funds from other types of intervention, national or Union support instruments for project implementation.	4. Member States may grant the support as an overall amount covering the costs costs of cooperation and the costs costs of the projects and operations implemented operations implemented, including investment costs , or they may cover only the cost of the costs of cooperation and use funds from other types of intervention interventions for rural development , national or Union support instruments for project implementation. Where support is paid as an overall amount, Member States shall ensure that

			the relevant rules and requirements for similar operations covered under other types of interventions for rural development as set out in Articles 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70 and 72 of this Regulation are respected.	
Article 71(4), second subparagraph				
y	781a		In the case of LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of [CPR], by way of derogation from the first subparagraph:	y
Article 71(4), second subparagraph, point (a)				
y	781b		(a) support for all costs eligible for preparatory support under Article 28(1)(a) [CPR] and for implementing selected strategies under Article 28(1)(b) and (c) [CPR] shall only be granted as an overall amount under this Article and	y
Article 71(4), second subparagraph, point (b)				
y	781c		(b) Member States shall ensure that the relevant Union rules and requirements for similar	y

			operations covered under the type of intervention for investments as set out in Article 68 of this Regulation are respected.	
Article 71(4), second subparagraph				
y	781d	<u>The Member States may grant support intended to encourage quality schemes, producer organisations or producer groups or other forms of cooperation, in the form of a lump sum.</u>		y
Article 71(5)				
y	782	5. Where support is paid as an overall amount, Member States shall ensure that Union rules and requirements pertaining to similar actions covered under other types of interventions are respected. This paragraph does not apply to LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR].	5. Where support is paid as an overall amount, Member States shall ensure that Union rules and requirements pertaining to similar actions covered under other types of interventions are respected. This paragraph does not apply to LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR].	deleted
Article 71(6)				
g	783	6. Member States shall not support through this type of interventions cooperation	6. Member States shall not support through this type of interventions cooperation	6. Member States shall not support through this type of interventions cooperation

	solely involving research bodies.	solely involving research bodies.		solely involving research bodies. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 71(7)				
Y	784	7. In the case of cooperation in the context of farm succession, Member States may grant support only to farmers having reached the retirement age as set under national legislation.	7. In the case of cooperation in the context of farm succession, and <u>with the aim of supporting intergenerational renewal at farm-level.</u> Member States may grant support only to farmers having reached <u>who are no more than five years away from reaching</u> the retirement age as set under national legislation.	7. In the case of cooperation in the context of farm succession, Member States may grant support only to farmers having reached the retirement age or farmers that will reach that age by the end of the operation, as determined by the Member State in accordance with its as set under national legislation.
Article 71(8)				
Y	785	8. Member States shall limit support to a maximum of seven years except for collective environment and climate actions in duly justified cases to achieve the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1).	8. Member States shall limit support to a maximum of seven years except for collective environment and climate actions in duly justified cases to achieve the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives <u>objectives related to the environment and to climate</u> set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1). <u>Member States shall</u>	8. Member States shall limit support to a maximum of seven years except for LEADER and collective environment and climate actions in duly justified cases to achieve the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1) 6 .

		<u>not support interventions with negative effects for the environment.</u>		
Article 71(8a)				
Y	785a	<u>8a. Local Action Groups may request the payment of an advance from the competent paying agency if such possibility is provided for in the strategic plan. The amount of the advances shall not exceed 50 % of the public support for the running and animation costs.</u>		Y
Article 71(8b)				
Y	785b	<u>8b. Support for quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs, including actions for information and promotion, and the aid for setting up producer groups and organisations shall be limited to the maximum amount laid down in Annex IXaa.</u>		Y
Article 71(8c)				
Y	785c	<u>8c. The LEADER initiative, referred to as community-led local development as set out in</u>		Y

			<u>paragraph 1, shall provide for the active and primary involvement of farms and/or forestry holdings.</u>		
Article 71a					
Y	785d		<u>Article 71a</u> <u>Thematic sub-programmes for quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs</u>		
Article 71a, first paragraph					
Y	785e		<u>Member States may establish a thematic sub-programme for the quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs provided for in Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 that achieves the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1).</u>		
Article 72					
G	786	Article 72 Knowledge exchange and information	Article 72 Knowledge exchange and information		Article 72 Knowledge exchange and information Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 72(1)					
Y	787	1. Member States may grant support for	1. Member States may grant support for	1. Member States may grant support for	

	agricultural, forestry and rural business knowledge exchange and information under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	agricultural, forestry and rural business knowledge exchange and information <u>knowledge exchange and information on an individual or collective basis</u> under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans <u>or agricultural, forestry, including agroforestry, environmental and climate protection, rural business, Smart Villages and CAP interventions.</u>	agricultural knowledge exchange and information in agriculture , forestry, and rural business knowledge exchange and information businesses and communities, as well as for the protection of nature, environment and climate, including environmental education and awareness actions , under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	
Article 72(2), first subparagraph				
788	2. Under this type of interventions Member States may cover costs of any relevant action to promote innovation, access to training and advice and exchange and dissemination of knowledge and information which contribute to achieving the specific objectives set out in Article 6.	2. Under this type of interventions Member States <u>and the Union</u> may cover costs of any relevant action to promote innovation, access to training and advice, <u>the creation of plans and studies</u> , and exchange and dissemination of knowledge and information which contribute to achieving the specific objectives set out in Article 6.	2. Support under this type of interventions Member States Article may cover costs of any relevant action to promote innovation, access to training and advice, drawing up and updating of plans, studies, as well as and exchange and dissemination of knowledge and information which contribute to achieving one or more of the specific objectives set out in Article 6.	

Article 72(2), second subparagraph				
788a			Support for advisory services shall only be granted for advisory services that comply with the third paragraph of Article 13.	<p><u>2a. Support for advisory services shall only be granted for advisory services that comply with the third paragraph of Article 13.</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>
Article 72(3), first subparagraph				
789	3. Member States shall limit the support to a maximum of 75% of the eligible costs.	3. Member States shall limit <u>may provide</u> the support to a <u>for up to the maximum of 75% of the eligible costs</u> <u>rate laid down in Annex IXa.</u>	deleted	
Article 72(3), second subparagraph				
790	By way of derogation from the first subparagraph, in the case of setting-up of farm advisory services, Member States may grant support in the form of a fixed amount of maximum EUR 200 000.	By way of derogation from the first subparagraph, in the case of setting-up of farm advisory services, Member States may grant support in the form of a fixed <u>up to the maximum amount of maximum EUR 200 000</u> <u>laid down in Annex IXa.</u>	By way of derogation from the first subparagraph, In the case of setting-up of farm advisory services, Member States may grant support in the form of a fixed amount of maximum EUR 200 000. They shall ensure that support is limited in time.	
Article 72(4)				
791	4. By way of derogation	4. By way of derogation		4. By way of derogation

	from paragraph 3, in outermost regions and other duly justified cases Member States may apply a higher rate or a higher amount than that set in in that paragraph to achieve the specific objectives set out in Article 6.	from paragraph 3, in outermost regions and other duly justified cases Member States may apply a higher rate or a higher amount than that set in in that paragraph to achieve the specific objectives set out in Article 6.	deleted	from paragraph 3, in outermost regions and other duly justified cases Member States may apply a higher rate or a higher amount than that set in in that paragraph to achieve the specific objectives set out in Article 6.
Article 72(5)				
g	792	5. In the case of support to the setting-up of farm advisory services, Member States shall ensure that the support is limited in time.	5. In the case of support to the setting-up of farm advisory services, Member States shall ensure that the support is limited in time.	5. In the case of support to the setting-up of farm advisory services, Member States shall ensure that the support is limited in time. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 72(6)				
y	793	6. Member States shall ensure that actions supported under this type of interventions be based on and be consistent with the description of the AKIS provided in the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with point (i) of Article 102(a).	6. Member States shall ensure that actions supported under this type of interventions be based on and be consistent with the description of the AKIS provided in the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with point (i) of Article 102(a).	deleted
Article 72(6a)				
y	793a		<u>6a. Support under this Article shall not include</u>	

		<u>courses of instruction or training which form part of statutory normal education programmes or systems at secondary or higher levels.</u>		
Article 72(6b)				
Y	793b	<u>6b. Bodies providing knowledge transfer and information services shall have the appropriate capacities in the form of staff qualifications and training to carry out that task.</u>		Y
Article 72a				
Y	793c	<u>Article 72a Measures in favour of rural women</u>		Y
Article 72a(1)				
Y	793d	<u>1. Member States shall adopt specific actions focused on promoting a greater inclusion of women in the rural economy, through interventions in line with the current regulation with the aim of contributing to the objectives referred to in Article 6(1).</u>		Y

Article 72a(2)				
Y	793e		<u>2. Member States may, in their CAP Strategic Plans, grant support to promote the involvement of women, inter alia, in knowledge transfer and information actions, advisory services, investments in physical assets, farm and rural business start-up and development, installation of digital technologies and co-operation.</u>	Y
Article 72b				
Y	793f		<u>Article 72b Development of Smart Villages Strategy</u>	Y
Article 72b(1)				
Y	793g		<u>1. In order to promote digitalisation and innovation, facilitate business development, social inclusion and employment in rural areas, Member States shall develop and implement the Smart Villages Strategy in their CAP Strategic Plans, taking into account the</u>	Y

		<u>types of interventions set out in points (a), (b), (d), (e), (g) and (h) of Article 64 and elements that ensure modernisation and strategies as set out in Article 102.</u>		
Article 72b(2), introductory part				
Y	793h	<u>2. Additional to the types of interventions set out in paragraph 1, Member States should take particular care of measures, addressing the following issues in rural areas:</u>		Y
Article 72b(2), point (a)				
Y	793i	<u>(a) digitalisation of rural economy;</u>		Y
Article 72b(2), point (b)				
Y	793j	<u>(b) precision agriculture;</u>		Y
Article 72b(2), point (c)				
Y	793k	<u>(c) development of digital platforms;</u>		Y
Article 72b(2), point (d)				
Y	793l	<u>(d) rural mobility;</u>		Y
Article 72b(2), point (e)				
Y	793m	<u>(e) social innovation;</u>		Y

Article 72b(2), point (f)					
Y	793n		<u><i>(f) development of smart energy systems, grids and storage at local level, as well as supporting the development of energy cooperatives;</i></u>		Y
Article 72b(3)					
Y	793o		<u><i>3. Member States shall take particular note of coordination between EAFRD and other European Structural and Investment Funds, as set in point (iii) of Article 98(d).</i></u>		Y
Article 72b(4)					
Y	793p		<u><i>4. Member States may include their Smart Villages Strategy into the integrated strategies of Community-led local development as set in Article 25(c) of Regulation (EU) .../... [CPR].</i></u>		Y
Section 2					
G	794	Section 2 Elements applying to several types of interventions	Section 2 Elements applying to several types of interventions		Section 2 Elements applying to several types of interventions G

				Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 73				
795	Article 73 Selection of operations	Article 73 Selection of operations		Article 73 Selection of operations Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 73(1), first subparagraph				
796	1. The Managing Authority of the CAP Strategic Plan or other designated intermediate bodies shall define selection criteria for interventions relating to the following types of interventions: investments, installation of young farmers and rural business start-up, cooperation, knowledge exchange and information, after consultation of the Monitoring Committee referred to in Article 111. Selection criteria shall aim to ensure equal treatment of applicants, better use of financial resources and targeting of the support in accordance with the purpose of the	1. The Managing Authority of the CAP Strategic Plan, <u>or, where applicable, regional management authorities,</u> or other designated intermediate bodies shall define selection criteria for interventions relating to the following types of interventions: investments, installation of young farmers and <u>new farmers,</u> rural business start-up, cooperation, knowledge exchange and information, <u>specific measures in favour of rural women and installation of digital technologies,</u> after consultation of the Monitoring Committee referred to in Article 111. Selection criteria shall aim	1. After consultation of the Monitoring Committee referred to in Article 111, the Managing Authority of the CAP Strategic Plan, authorities at regional level or other designated intermediate bodies shall set out define selection criteria for interventions relating to the following types of interventions: investments, installation of young farmers and , rural business start-up and development of small farms , cooperation, knowledge exchange and information, after consultation of the Monitoring Committee referred to in Article 111. Those selection criteria	

	interventions.	to ensure equal treatment of applicants, better use of financial resources and targeting of the support in accordance with the purpose of the interventions.	shall aim to ensure equal treatment of applicants, better use of financial resources and targeting of the support in accordance with the purpose of the interventions.	
Article 73(1), second subparagraph				
Y	797	Member States may decide to not apply selection criteria for investment interventions clearly targeting environmental purposes or realised in connection with restoration activities.	Member States may decide to not apply selection criteria for investment interventions clearly targeting environmental purposes or realised in connection with restoration activities <u>following catastrophic events</u> .	Y
Article 73(1), third subparagraph				
Y	797a		By way of derogation from the first subparagraph, in duly justified cases another selection method may be established after consultation of the Monitoring Committee referred to in Article 111.	Y
				<u>By way of derogation from the first sub-paragraph, in duly justified cases another selection method may be established after consultation of the Monitoring Committee referred to in Article 111.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 73(2)				
Y	798	2. The responsibility of the Managing Authority set out	2. The responsibility of the Managing Authority set out	Y
			2. The responsibility of the Managing Authority,	

	in the paragraph 1 shall be without prejudice to the tasks of the Local Action Groups set out in Article 27 of Regulation (EU) [CPR].	in the paragraph 1 shall be without prejudice to the tasks of the Local Action Groups set out in Article 27 of Regulation (EU) [CPR].	authorities at regional level or designated intermediate bodies set out in the paragraph 1 shall be without prejudice to the tasks of the Local Action Groups set out in Article 27 of Regulation (EU) [CPR].	
Article 73(3)				
799	3. Paragraph 1 shall not apply where support is provided in the form of financial instruments.	3. Paragraph 1 shall not apply where support is provided in the form of financial instruments.		3. Paragraph 1 shall not apply where support is provided in the form of financial instruments. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 73(4)				
800	4. Selection criteria may not be defined for operations that have received a Seal of Excellence certification under Horizon 2020 or Horizon Europe or have been selected under Life +, provided that such operations are consistent with the CAP Strategic Plan.	4. Selection criteria may not be defined for operations that have received a Seal of Excellence certification under Horizon 2020 or Horizon Europe or have been selected under Life +, provided that such operations are consistent with the CAP Strategic Plan.	4. Selection criteria may not be defined Member States may decide not to apply selection criteria for operations that have received a Seal of Excellence certification under Horizon 2020 or , Horizon Europe or have been selected under Life +LIFE , provided that such operations are consistent with the CAP Strategic Plan.	

Article 73(5)				
801	5. Operations shall not be selected for support where they have been physically completed or fully implemented before the application for funding under the CAP Strategic Plan is submitted to the Managing Authority, irrespective of whether all related payments have been made.	5. Operations shall not be selected for support where they have been physically completed or fully implemented before the application for funding under the CAP Strategic Plan is submitted to the Managing Authority, irrespective of whether all related payments have been made.	<i>deleted</i>	
Article 73(5), second subparagraph				
801a		<u>By way of derogation from the first subparagraph, operations relating to early tending of seeding stands and tending of young stands with ecological, protective and recreational objectives may be selected for support where they had been physically completed before the application for funding is submitted to authority.</u>		

Article 73(5), third subparagraph, introductory part				
Y	801b		<u>Such operations shall not be required or shall be deemed to have an incentive effect, if</u>	Y
Article 73(5), third subparagraph, point (a)				
Y	801c		<u>(a) the aid scheme establishes a right to aid in accordance with objective criteria and without further exercise of discretion by the Member State; a condition for granting the aid is that the budget available for the aid scheme is not exhausted;</u>	Y
Article 73(5), third subparagraph, point (b)				
Y	801d		<u>(b) the aid scheme has been adopted and in force before eligible costs are incurred by the beneficiary;</u>	Y
Article 73(5), third subparagraph, point (c)				
Y	801e		<u>(c) the aid scheme only covers such sites where new forest has been established according to the national legislation</u>	Y

		<u>and the establishment has been notified to the competent authority; and</u>		
Article 73(5), third subparagraph, point (d)				
Y	801f		<u>(d) the aid scheme only covers such measures that are based on forest management plan or equivalent.</u>	Y
Article 73(6)				
Y	801g		6. All or part of an operation may be implemented outside of the Member State concerned, including outside the Union, provided that the operation contributes to the objectives of the CAP Strategic Plan.	Y
Article 74				
G	802	Article 74 General rules for financial instruments	Article 74 General rules for financial instruments	Article 74 General Specific rules for financial instruments Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 74(1)				
Y	802a		1. Support in the form of financial instruments as laid down in Article 52 of	Y

			Regulation (EU) [CPR] may be granted under the types of interventions referred to in Articles 68, 69, 70, 71 and 72 of this Regulation.	
Article 74(2), first subparagraph				
Y	803	1. Where support under the types of interventions of this Chapter is granted in the form of financial instruments as laid down in Article 52 of Regulation (EU) [CPR], the definitions of 'financial instrument', 'financial product', 'final recipient', 'holding fund', 'specific fund', 'leverage effect', , 'multiplier ratio', 'management costs' and 'management fees' as laid down in Article 2 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and the provisions of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title V of that Regulation shall apply.	1. Where support under the types of interventions of this Chapter is granted in the form of financial instruments as laid down in Article 52 of Regulation (EU) [CPR], the definitions of 'financial instrument', 'financial product', 'final recipient', 'holding fund', 'specific fund', 'leverage effect', , 'multiplier ratio', 'management costs' and 'management fees' as laid down in Article 2 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and the provisions of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title V of that Regulation shall apply.	12. Where support under the types of interventions of this Chapter is granted in the form of financial instruments as laid down in Article 52 of Regulation (EU) [CPR], the definitions of 'financial instrument', 'financial product', 'final recipient', 'holding fund', 'specific fund', 'leverage effect', , 'multiplier ratio', 'management costs' and 'management fees' as laid down in Article 2 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and the provisions of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title V of that Regulation shall apply.
Article 74(2), second subparagraph				
Y	804	In addition, the provisions laid down in paragraphs 2 to 5 shall apply.	In addition, the provisions laid down in paragraphs 2 to 5 shall apply.	In addition, the provisions laid down in paragraphs 23 to 5 shall apply.
Article 74(2)				
Y	805	2. Where support under the	2. Where support under the	

	types of interventions of this Chapter is granted in the form of financial instruments as laid down in Article 52 of Regulation (EU) [CPR], Member States shall respect the requirements set out in the following paragraphs.	types of interventions of this Chapter is granted in the form of financial instruments as laid down in Article 52 of Regulation (EU) [CPR], Member States shall respect the requirements set out in the following paragraphs.	<i>deleted</i>	
Article 74(3), first subparagraph				
806	3. In accordance with Article 52(2) of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and by way of derogation from Article 62(2) of this Regulation, working capital, standalone or as part of an operation, may be eligible expenditure.	3. In accordance with Article 52(2) of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and by way of derogation from Article 62(2) of this Regulation, working capital, standalone or as part of an operation, may be eligible expenditure.	3. In accordance with Article 52(2) of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and by way of derogation from Article 62(2) of this Regulation, working capital, standalone or as part of an operation, may be eligible expenditure working capital, including standalone working capital, may be eligible expenditure under the types of interventions referred to on Articles 68, 70, 71 and 72 of this Regulation.	
Article 74(3), second subparagraph				
807	For activities falling within the scope of Article 42 TFEU, working capital may be eligible expenditure with a gross grant	For activities falling within the scope of Article 42 TFEU, working capital may be eligible expenditure with a gross grant equivalent of	For activities falling within the scope of Article 42 TFEU, working capital may be eligible expenditure with a gross grant equivalent of	

	equivalent of up to EUR 200 000 over any period of three fiscal years, without prejudice to any support rates laid down in this Regulation.	up to EUR 200 000 over any period of three fiscal years, without prejudice to any support rates laid down in this Regulation.	up to EUR 200 000 over any period of three fiscal years, without prejudice to any support rates laid down in this Regulation at the level of the final recipient.	
Article 74(4)				
808	4. Where an operation receives a combination of support in the form of financial instruments and grants, the maximum applicable support rate shall apply to the combined support provided to the operation and the combined eligible expenditure declared by the Member State shall not exceed 100% of the eligible cost of the operation.	4. Where an operation receives a combination of support in the form of financial instruments and grants, the maximum applicable support rate shall apply to the combined support provided to the operation and the combined eligible expenditure declared by the Member State shall not exceed 100% of the eligible cost of the operation.	4. Where an operation receives a combination of support in the form of financial instruments and grants, the maximum applicable support rate shall apply to the combined support provided to the operation and the combined eligible expenditure declared by the Member State as set in the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with Articles 68, 69, 70, 71 and 72 of this Regulation shall not exceed 100% of the eligible cost of apply to the combined support provided to the operation.	
Article 74(5), introductory part				
809	5. Eligible expenditure of a financial instrument shall be the total amount of CAP Strategic Plan contributions paid, or, in the case of	5. Eligible expenditure of a financial instrument shall be the total amount of CAP Strategic Plan contributions paid, or, in the case of	5. Eligible expenditure of a financial instrument shall be the total amount of eligible public expenditure CAP Strategic	

	guarantees, set aside as agreed in guarantee contracts, by the financial instrument within the eligibility period, where that amount corresponds to:	guarantees, set aside as agreed in guarantee contracts, by the financial instrument within the eligibility period, where that amount corresponds to:	Plan contributions paid, or, in the case of guarantees, set aside as agreed in for guarantee contracts, by the financial instrument within the eligibility period, where that amount corresponds to:	
Article 74(5), point(a)				
Y	810	(a) payments to, or for the benefit of, final recipients, in the case of loans, equity and quasi-equity investments;	(a) payments to, or for the benefit of, final recipients, in the case of loans, equity and quasi-equity investments;	Y
Article 74(5), point(b)				
Y	811	(b) resources set aside as agreed in guarantee contracts, whether outstanding or already come to maturity, in order to honour possible guarantee calls for losses, calculated based on a multiplier ratio covering a multiple amount of underlying disbursed new loans or equity investments in final recipients;	(b) resources set aside as agreed in guarantee contracts, whether outstanding or already come to maturity, in order to honour possible guarantee calls for losses, calculated based on a multiplier ratio covering a multiple amount of underlying disbursed new loans or equity investments in final recipients;	Y
			(b) resources set aside as agreed in for guarantee contracts, whether outstanding or having already come to maturity, in order to honour possible guarantee calls for losses, calculated based on a multiplier ratio covering a multiple amount of prudent ex ante risk assessment and in accordance with the multiplier ratio established for the respective underlying disbursed new loans or equity investments in final recipients;	

Article 74(5), point(c)				
Y	812	(c) payments to, or for the benefit of, final recipients where financial instruments are combined with any other Union contribution in a single financial instrument operation in accordance with Article 52(5) of Regulation (EU) [CPR];	(c) payments to, or for the benefit of, final recipients where financial instruments are combined with any other Union contribution in a single financial instrument operation in accordance with Article 52(5) of Regulation (EU) [CPR];	(c) payments to, or for the benefit of, final recipients where financial instruments are combined with any other Union contribution in a single financial instrument operation in accordance with Article 52(5) of Regulation (EU) [CPR];
Article 74(5), point(d)				
Y	813	(d) payments of management fees and reimbursements of management costs incurred by the bodies implementing the financial instrument.	(d) payments of management fees and reimbursements of management costs incurred by the bodies implementing the financial instrument.	
Article 74(5), second subparagraph				
Y	813a			Where a financial instrument is implemented across consecutive programming periods, support may be provided to, or for the benefit of, final recipients, including management costs and fees, based on legal commitments made under the previous

			programming period, provided that such support complies with the eligibility rules of the subsequent programming period. In such cases, the eligibility of expenditure submitted in payment applications shall be determined in accordance with the rules of the respective programming period.	
Article 74(5), subparagraph 1a				
Y	813b		<u>Where farmers are affected by severe climate conditions and/or market crisis, payments under point (a) of this paragraph maybe guaranteed against working capital.</u>	Y
Article 74(5), third subparagraph				
Y	814	For the purposes of point (b) of this paragraph, the multiplier ratio shall be established in a prudent ex-ante risk assessment and agreed in the relevant funding agreement. The multiplier ratio may be reviewed, if justified by subsequent changes in market conditions. Such a	For the purposes of point (b) of this paragraph, the multiplier ratio shall be established in a prudent ex-ante risk assessment and agreed in the relevant funding agreement. The multiplier ratio may be reviewed, if justified by subsequent changes in market conditions. Such a	For the purposes of point (b) of this paragraph, if the entity benefiting from the guarantees has not disbursed the planned amount of new loans, equity or quasi-equity investments to final recipients in accordance with the multiplier ratio, the eligible expenditure

	review shall not have retroactive effect.	review shall not have retroactive effect.	shall be reduced proportionally the multiplier ratio shall be established in a prudent ex-ante risk assessment and agreed in the relevant funding agreement. The multiplier ratio may be reviewed, if where justified by subsequent changes in market conditions. Such a review shall not have retroactive effect on the eligible expenditure corresponding to the amount of the underlying support which has been paid back.	
Article 74(5), fourth subparagraph				
815	For the purposes of point (d) of this paragraph, management fees shall be performance based. Where bodies implementing a holding fund and/or specific funds, in accordance with Article 53(3) of Regulation (EU) [CPR], are selected through a direct award of contract, the amount of management cost and fees paid to these bodies that can be declared	For the purposes of point (d) of this paragraph, management fees shall be performance based. Where bodies implementing a holding fund and/or specific funds, in accordance with Article 53(3) of Regulation (EU) [CPR], are selected through a direct award of contract, the amount of management cost and fees paid to these bodies that can be declared	For the purposes of point (d) of this paragraph, management fees shall be performance based, where bodies implementing a holding fund and/or specific funds, in accordance with are selected through a direct award of contract pursuant to Article 53(2a) of Regulation (EU) [CPR], are selected through a direct award of	

	as eligible expenditure shall be subject to a threshold of [up to 5%] of the total amount of CAP Strategic Plan contributions disbursed to final recipients in loans, equity or quasi-equity investments or set aside as agreed in guarantee contracts.	as eligible expenditure shall be subject to a threshold of [up to 5%] of the total amount of CAP Strategic Plan contributions disbursed to final recipients in loans, equity or quasi-equity investments or set aside as agreed in guarantee contracts.	contract, the the amount of management cost and fees shall be a flat rate of up to 10% of the total amount included in each payment application pursuant to points (a) and (b) of Article 30(4) of that Regulation. The flat rate shall be of management cost and fees paid to these bodies that can be declared as eligible expenditure shall be subject to a threshold of [up to 5%] 20% of the total amount of CAP Strategic Plan contributions disbursed to final recipients in loans, equity or quasi-equity investments or set aside as agreed in guarantee contracts related to equity or quasi-equity investments included in each payment application pursuant to point (b) of Article 30(4) of that Regulation.	
Article 74(5), fifth subparagraph				
Y	816	This threshold shall not apply where the selection of bodies implementing financial instruments is made through a competitive	This threshold shall not apply where the selection of bodies implementing financial instruments is made through a competitive	Y
			This threshold shall not apply where the selection of For the purposes of point (d) of this paragraph, where bodies	

	tender in accordance with the applicable law and the competitive tender establishes the need for higher level of management costs and fees.	tender in accordance with the applicable law and the competitive tender establishes the need for higher level of management costs and fees.	implementing a holding fund or specific funds are selected financial instruments is made through a competitive tender in accordance with the applicable law, the amount of management costs and fees shall be established in the funding agreement reflecting the result of the competitive tender . Such and the competitive tender establishes the need for higher level of management costs and fees shall consist of both a base and a performance-based remuneration.	
Article 74(5), sixth subparagraph				
Y	817	Where arrangement fees, or any part thereof, are charged to final recipients, they shall not be declared as eligible expenditure.	Where arrangement fees, or any part thereof, are charged to final recipients, they shall not be declared as eligible expenditure.	Y
Article 74(5a)				
Y	817a		<u>5a. Where funds under this Article are not used or returned from the Financial Instrument, they should be retained for use in the Rural Development</u>	Y

		<u>part of the CAP Strategic Plan.</u>		
Article 75				
818	Article 75 Use of the EAFRD delivered through or combined with InvestEU	Article 75 Use of the EAFRD delivered through or combined with InvestEU	Article 75 Use of the EAFRD delivered through or combined with InvestEU	
Article 75(1), first subparagraph				
819	1. In accordance with Article 10 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and the requirements set out in this Article, Member States may allocate, in the CAP Strategic Plan, the amount to be delivered through InvestEU. The amount to be delivered through InvestEU shall not exceed 5% of the total EAFRD allocation, except in duly justified cases. The CAP Strategic Plan shall contain the justification of the use of the InvestEU budgetary guarantees.	1. In accordance with Article 10 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and the requirements set out in this Article, Member States may allocate, in the CAP Strategic Plan, the amount to be delivered through InvestEU. The amount to be delivered through InvestEU shall not exceed 5% of the total EAFRD allocation, except in duly justified cases. The CAP Strategic Plan shall contain the justification of the use of the InvestEU budgetary guarantees.	1. Member States may allocate, in the proposal for a CAP Strategic Plan referred to in Article 106 or in the request for an amendment of a an accordance with Article 10 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and the requirements set out in this Article, Member States may allocate, in the CAP Strategic Plan, the referred to in Article 107, an amount to be contributed to and delivered through the InvestEU budgetary guarantee and the InvestEU Advisory Hub. The amount to be delivered through contributed to InvestEU shall not exceed 5% of the total EAFRD allocation, except in duly justified cases to the CAP	

			<p>Strategic Plan and shall be implemented in accordance with the InvestEU rules established in the [InvestEU Regulation].</p> <p>The CAP Strategic Plan shall contain a justification for the use the justification of the use InvestEU and its contribution to the achievement of one or more of the InvestEU budgetary guarantees specific objectives set out in Article 6 and selected under the CAP Strategic Plan.</p>	
Article 75(1), second subparagraph				
820	<p>In addition to the allocations referred to in the first subparagraph Member States may allocate part of the technical assistance as set out in Article 112 to be contributed to InvestEU for the corresponding InvestEU Assistance for activities set out in the contribution agreement referred to in Article [9] of</p>	<p><i>In addition to the allocations referred to in the first subparagraph Member States may allocate part of the technical assistance as set out in Article 112 to be contributed to InvestEU for the corresponding InvestEU Assistance for activities set out in the contribution agreement referred to in Article [9] of</i></p>	deleted	

	[InvestEU Regulation].	[InvestEU Regulation].		
Article 75(2), first subparagraph				
y	821	2. For the requests for an amendment of a CAP Strategic Plan referred to in Article 107, only resources of future years may be identified.	2. For the requests for an amendment of a CAP Strategic Plan referred to in Article 107, only resources of future years may be identified.	2. For the requests for an amendment of a CAP Strategic Plan referred to in Article 107, only resources of future years may be identified.
Article 75(2), second subparagraph				
y	822	Resources of 2026 and 2027 shall not be used for allocations under paragraph 1.	Resources of 2026 and 2027 shall not be used for allocations under paragraph 1.	deleted
Article 75(3)				
y	823	3. The amount referred to in the first subparagraph of paragraph 1 shall be used for the provisioning of the part of the EU guarantee under the Member State compartment.	3. The amount referred to in the first subparagraph of paragraph 1 shall be used for the provisioning of the part of the EU guarantee under the Member State compartment.	3. The amount referred to in the first subparagraph of paragraph 1 shall be used for the provisioning of the part of the EU guarantee under the Member State compartment and for the InvestEU Advisory Hub, [upon conclusion of the contribution agreement referred to in Article 9(2) of the Regulation ...[InvestEU Regulation]].
Article 75(4)				
y	824	4. Where a contribution agreement, as set out in Article [9] of the [InvestEU	4. Where a contribution agreement, as set out in Article [9] of the [InvestEU	4. Where a contribution agreement, as set out in Article [9] of the [InvestEU

	Regulation], has not been concluded by 31 December 2021 for an amount referred to in paragraph 1, the Member State shall submit a request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with Article 107, to use the corresponding amount.	Regulation], has not been concluded by 31 December 2021 for an amount referred to in paragraph 1, the Member State shall submit a request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with Article 107, to use the corresponding amount.	Regulation], has not been concluded by 31 December 2021 within four months following the Commission decision approving the CAP Strategic Plan for an amount referred to in paragraph 1, the Member State shall submit a request for amendment of allocated in the CAP Strategic plan referred to in Article 106, the corresponding amount shall be used in the CAP Strategic Plan following an amendment request by the Member State in accordance with Article 107, to use the corresponding amount.	
Article 75(4a)				
825	The contribution agreement for an amount referred to in paragraph 1 allocated in the request of the amendment of a CAP Strategic Plan shall be concluded simultaneously with the adoption of the decision amending the CAP plan.	The contribution agreement for an amount referred to in paragraph 1 allocated in the request of the amendment of a CAP Strategic Plan shall be concluded simultaneously with the adoption of the decision amending the CAP plan.	4a. The contribution agreement for an amount referred to in paragraph 1 allocated in the request of for the amendment of a CAP Strategic Plan shall be concluded simultaneously with the adoption of the decision amending approving the amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan.	

Article 75(5), first subparagraph				
Y	826	<p>5. Where a guarantee agreement, as set out in Article [9] of the [InvestEU Regulation], has not been concluded within [9] months from the approval of the contribution agreement, the respective amounts paid into the common provisioning fund as a provisioning shall be transferred back to the CAP Strategic Plan and the Member State shall submit a corresponding request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan.</p>	<p>5. Where a guarantee agreement, as set out in Article [9] of the [InvestEU Regulation], has not been concluded within [9] months from the approval of the contribution agreement, the respective amounts paid into the common provisioning fund as a provisioning shall be transferred back to the CAP Strategic Plan and the Member State shall submit a corresponding request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan.</p>	<p>5. Where a guarantee agreement, as set out in Article [9] of the [InvestEU Regulation], has not been concluded within [9]nine months from the approval of the contribution agreement, the respective amounts paid into the common provisioning fund as a provisioningcontribution agreement shall be transferred back to the CAP Strategic Plan and the Member State shall submit a corresponding request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Planterminated or prolonged by mutual agreement.</p>
Article 75(5), second subparagraph				
Y	826a		<p>Where the participation of a Member State in InvestEU is discontinued, the respective amounts paid into the common provisioning fund as a provisioning shall be recovered as internal assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(5) of Regulation (EU,</p>	

			Euratom) 2018/1046 and the Member State shall submit a request for an amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan to use the amounts recovered and the amounts allocated to future calendar years according to paragraph 2.	
Article 75(5), third subparagraph				
826b			The termination or amendment of the contribution agreement shall be concluded simultaneously with the adoption of the decision approving the amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan at the latest by 31 December 2026.	
Article 75(6)				
827	6. Where a guarantee agreement, as set out in Article [9] of the [InvestEU Regulation], has not been fully implemented within [four years] from the signature of the guarantee agreement, the Member State may request that amounts committed in the guarantee agreement but not covering underlying	6. Where a guarantee agreement, as set out in Article [9] of the [InvestEU Regulation], has not been fully implemented within [four years] from the signature of the guarantee agreement, the Member State may request that amounts committed in the guarantee agreement but not covering underlying	6. Where a guarantee agreement, as set out in Article [9] of the [InvestEU Regulation], has not been fullyduly implemented within {four years} from the signature of the guarantee agreement, the Member State may request that amounts committed in the guarantee agreement but not covering underlying	

	loans or other risk bearing instruments shall be treated in accordance with paragraph 5.	loans or other risk bearing instruments shall be treated in accordance with paragraph 5.	loans, equity investments or other risk bearing instruments shall be are treated in accordance with paragraph 5.	
Article 75(7)				
Y	828	7. Resources generated by or attributable to the amounts contributed to InvestEU and delivered through budgetary guarantees shall be made available to the Member State and shall be used for repayable forms of support in accordance with the CAP Strategic Plan	7. Resources generated by or attributable to the amounts contributed to InvestEU and delivered through budgetary guarantees shall be made available to the Member State and shall be used for repayable forms of support in accordance with the CAP Strategic Plan under the same objective or objectives referred to in paragraph 1 in the form of financial instruments or budgetary guarantees.	Y
Article 75(8)				
Y	828a		8. The automatic decommitment time limit as provided for in Article 32 of Regulation (EU) [HZR] for the amounts to be re-used in a CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with paragraphs 4, 5 and 6	Y

			shall start in the year in which the corresponding budgetary commitments are made. ¹	
			1. * Consideration should be given to assessing whether it is necessary to ensure alignment with the relevant provisions of the CPR once that Regulation is sufficiently stabilised, avoiding any duplication.	
Article 76				
829	Article 76 Adequacy and accuracy of payment calculation	Article 76 Adequacy and accuracy of payment calculation		Article 76 Adequacy and accuracy of payment calculation Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 76, first paragraph				
830	Where support is granted on the basis of additional costs and income foregone in accordance with Articles 65, 66 and 67, Member States shall ensure that the relevant calculations are adequate and accurate and established in advance on the basis of a fair, equitable and verifiable calculation method. To this end, a body that is functionally independent from the authorities responsible for	Where support is granted on the basis of additional costs and income foregone in accordance with Articles 65, 66 and 67, Member States shall ensure that the relevant calculations are adequate and accurate and established in advance on the basis of a fair, equitable and verifiable calculation method. To this end, a body that is functionally independent from the authorities responsible for	Where support is payments are granted on the basis of additional costs and income foregone in accordance with Articles 65, 66 and 67, Member States shall ensure that the relevant calculations are adequate and accurate and established in advance on the basis of a fair, equitable and verifiable calculation method. To this end, a body that is bodies that are functionally independent	Where support is <u>payments are</u> granted on the basis of additional costs and income foregone in accordance with Articles 65, 66 and 67, Member States shall ensure that the relevant calculations are adequate and accurate and established in advance on the basis of a fair, equitable and verifiable calculation method. To this end, a body that is <u>bodies that are</u> functionally independent

	the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan and possesses the appropriate expertise shall perform the calculations or confirm the adequacy and accuracy of the calculations.	the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan and possesses the appropriate expertise shall perform the calculations or confirm the adequacy and accuracy of the calculations.	from the authorities responsible for the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan and possesses the appropriate expertise shall perform the calculations or confirm the adequacy and accuracy of the calculations.	from the authorities responsible for the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan and possesses the appropriate expertise shall perform the calculations or confirm the adequacy and accuracy of the calculations. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 77				
G	831	Article 77 Simplified Cost Options	Article 77 Simplified Cost Options	Article 77 Simplified Cost Options Forms of grants Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 77(1), introductory part				
Y	832	1. Without prejudice to Articles 65, 66, 67 and 69, the support granted under this Chapter may take any of the following forms:	1. Without prejudice to Articles 65, 66, 67 and 69, the support granted under this Chapter may take any of the following forms:	1. Without prejudice to Articles 65, 66, 67, 69, 74 and 75 and 69, the support granted under this Chapter may take any of the following forms:
Article 77(1), point (a)				
G	833	(a) reimbursement of eligible costs actually incurred by a beneficiary;	(a) reimbursement of eligible costs actually incurred by a beneficiary;	(a) reimbursement of eligible costs actually incurred by a beneficiary; Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 77(1), point (b)				
834	(b) unit costs;	(b) unit costs;		(b) unit costs; <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 77(1), point (c)				
835	(c) lump sums;	(c) lump sums;		(c) lump sums; <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 77(1), point (d)				
836	(d) flat-rate financing.	(d) flat-rate financing.		(d) flat-rate financing. <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 77(2), introductory part				
837	2. The amounts for the forms of grants referred to under point (b), (c) and (d) of paragraph 1, shall be established in one of the following ways:	2. The amounts for the forms of grants referred to under point (b), (c) and (d) of paragraph 1, shall be established in one of the following ways:		2. The amounts for the forms of grants referred to under point (b), (c) and (d) of paragraph 1, shall be established in one of the following ways: <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 77(2), point (a), introductory part				
838	(a) a fair, equitable and verifiable calculation method based on:	(a) a fair, equitable and verifiable calculation method based on:		(a) a fair, equitable and verifiable calculation method based on: <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>

Article 77(2), point (a)(i)				
839	(i) statistical data, other objective information or an expert judgement; or	(i) statistical data, other objective information or an expert judgement; or		(i) statistical data, other objective information or an expert judgement; or Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 77(2), point (a)(ii)				
840	(ii) verified historical data of individual beneficiaries; or	(ii) verified historical data of individual beneficiaries; or		(ii) verified historical data of individual beneficiaries; or Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 77(2), point (a)(iii)				
841	(iii) the application of usual cost accounting practices of individual beneficiaries;	(iii) the application of usual cost accounting practices of individual beneficiaries;		(iii) the application of usual cost accounting practices of individual beneficiaries; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 77(2), point(b)				
842	(b) draft budgets;	(b) draft budgets;	(b) draft budgets established on a case-by-case basis and agreed ex-ante by the body selecting the operation;	(b) draft budgets <u>established on a case-by-case basis and agreed ex-ante by the body selecting the operation</u> ; Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 77(2), point (c)				
843	(c) in accordance with the rules for application of corresponding unit costs, lump sums and flat rates applicable in Union policies for a similar type of operation;	(c) in accordance with the rules for application of corresponding unit costs, lump sums and flat rates applicable in Union policies for a similar type of operation;		(c) in accordance with the rules for application of corresponding unit costs, lump sums and flat rates applicable in Union policies for a similar type of operation; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 77(2), point (d)				
844	(d) in accordance with the rules for application of corresponding unit costs, lump sums and flat rates applied under schemes for grants funded entirely by the Member State for a similar type of operation.	(d) in accordance with the rules for application of corresponding unit costs, lump sums and flat rates applied under schemes for grants funded entirely by the Member State for a similar type of operation.		(d) in accordance with the rules for application of corresponding unit costs, lump sums and flat rates applied under schemes for grants funded entirely by the Member State for a similar type of operation. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 77(3), introductory part				
844a			3. Member States may provide grants under conditions to beneficiaries which are fully or partially repayable as specified in the document setting out the conditions for support and in accordance with the following conditions:	

Article 77(3), point (a)				
Y	844b		(a) repayments by the beneficiary shall be made under the conditions agreed by the Managing authority and the beneficiary;.	Y
Article 77(3), point (b)				
Y	844c		(b) Member States shall reuse resources paid back by the beneficiary for the same specific objective of the CAP Strategic Plan before 31 December 2029 either in the form of grants under conditions, in the form of a financial instrument or in another form of support. The amounts paid back and information about their reuse shall be included in the last annual performance report;	Y
Article 77(3), point (c)				
Y	844d		(c) Member States shall adopt the necessary measures to ensure that the resources shall be kept in separate accounts or under appropriate accounting codes;	Y

Article 77(3), point (d)				
Y	844e		(d) Union resources paid back by beneficiaries at any time, but not reused by the end of the period indicated in subparagraph (b), shall be repaid to the budget of the Union in accordance with Article 32 HzR.	
Article 78				
G	845	Article 78 Delegated powers for additional requirements for types of interventions for rural development	Article 78 Delegated powers for additional requirements for types of interventions for rural development	Article 78 Delegated powers for additional requirements for types of interventions for rural development Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 78, first paragraph, introductory part				
Y	846	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with requirements additional to those laid down in this Chapter concerning the conditions for granting support for the following	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with requirements additional to those laid down in this Chapter concerning the conditions for granting support for the following	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with requirements additional to those laid down in this Chapter concerning the conditions for granting support for the following

	types of interventions for rural development:	types of interventions for rural development: <u>Annex IXa on the minimum and maximum ceilings for payments under this Chapter.</u>	types of interventions for rural development:	
Article 78, first paragraph, point(a)				
Y	847	(a) management commitments as referred to in Article 65;	(a) management commitments as referred to in Article 65; for genetic resources and animal welfare	
Article 78, first paragraph, point(b)				
Y	848	(b) investments as referred to in Article 68;	(b) investments as referred to in Article 68;	deleted
Article 78, first paragraph, point(c)				
Y	849	(c) cooperation as referred to in Article 71.	(c) cooperation as referred to in Article 71.	deleted
Article 89				
G	925	Article 89 Variation of the unit amount	Article 89 Variation of the unit amount Planned unit amounts and planned outputs	Article 89 Variation of the unit amount <u>Planned unit amounts and planned outputs</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 89(1), first subparagraph, introductory part				
G	926	1. Without prejudice to the application of Article 15, Member States shall set a	1. Without prejudice to the application of Article 15, Member States shall set	1. Without prejudice to the application of Article 15, <u>Member States shall set</u>

	maximum amount of support per unit or a percentage of variation for each intervention of the following types of interventions:	maximum amount of support per unit or a percentage of variation for each intervention of the following types of interventions:	out one or more planned unit amounts for each intervention included in their CAP Strategic Plan. The planned unit amount may be uniform or average, as determined by Member States. 'Planned uniform unit shall set a maximum amount ' is the value that is expected to be paid of support per unit or a percentage of variation for each intervention of the following types of interventions: related output. 'Planned average unit amount' is the average value of the different unit amounts that are expected to be paid for the related outputs.	<u>out one or more planned unit amounts for each intervention included in their CAP Strategic Plan. The planned unit amount may be uniform or average, as determined by Member States. 'Planned uniform unit shall set a maximum amount' is the value that is expected to be paid of support per unit or a percentage of variation for each intervention of the following types of interventions: related output. 'Planned average unit amount' is the average value of the different unit amounts that are expected to be paid for the related outputs.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 89(1), second subparagraph				
926a			For interventions covered by the integrated system referred to in Article 63(2) of Regulation [HzR], uniform unit amounts shall be set out, except where uniform unit	<u>For interventions covered by the integrated system referred to in Article 63(2) of Regulation [HzR], uniform unit amounts shall be set out, except where uniform unit amounts are not possible</u>

			amounts are not possible or appropriate, as determined by Member States, in view of the design and scope of the intervention. In such case, average unit amounts shall be set out.	<u>or appropriate, in view of the design and scope of the intervention. In such case, average unit amounts shall be set out.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 89(1a), first subparagraph				
926b			1a. For types of interventions in the form of direct payments, Member States may set maximum or minimum planned unit amounts or both for each unit amount planned for each intervention	<u>For types of interventions in the form of direct payments, Member States may set maximum or minimum planned unit amounts or both for each unit amount planned for each intervention</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 89(1), first subparagraph, point(a)				
927	(a) decoupled direct payments and coupled income support referred to in Chapter II of Title III;	(a) decoupled direct payments and coupled income support referred to in Chapter II of Title III;	<i>deleted</i>	<i>deleted</i>
Article 89(1), first subparagraph, point(b)				
928	(b) payments for management commitments referred to in Article 65;	(b) payments for management commitments referred to in Article 65;	<i>deleted</i>	<i>deleted</i>

Article 89(1), point(c)				
929	(c) payments for natural constraints or other area-specific disadvantages referred to in Articles 66 and 67.	(c) payments for natural constraints or other area-specific disadvantages referred to in Articles 66 and 67.	deleted	deleted
Article 89(1a), second subparagraph				
930	Percentage of variation is the percentage by which the realised average or uniform unit amount may exceed the planned average or uniform unit amount referred to in the CAP Strategic Plan.	Percentage of variation is the percentage by which the realised average or uniform <u>indicative</u> unit amount may exceed the planned average or uniform <u>indicative</u> unit amount referred to in the CAP Strategic Plan.	Percentage of variation is the percentage by which the realised average or uniform The 'minimum planned unit amount' and 'maximum planned unit amount may exceed the planned average or uniform unit amount referred to in the CAP Strategic Plan' are the minimum and maximum unit amounts that are expected to be paid for the related outputs.	Percentage of variation is the percentage by which the realised average or uniform <u>The 'minimum planned unit amount' and 'maximum planned unit amount may exceed the planned average or uniform unit amount referred to in the CAP Strategic Plan' are the minimum and maximum unit amounts that are expected to be paid for the related outputs.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 89(1a), third subparagraph				
930a			When setting the maximum or minimum planned unit amounts or both, Member States may justify these values with	

			the necessary flexibility for reallocation to avoid unused funds.	
Article 89(1a), fourth subparagraph				
930b			The realised unit amount referred to in point (c) of Article 121(4a) may only be lower than the planned unit amount or the minimum planned unit amount, where such amount is set out, to prevent an excess of the financial allocations for types of interventions in the form of direct payments referred to in Article 81(1).	<u>The realised unit amount referred to in point (c) of Article 121(4a) may only be lower than the planned unit amount or the minimum planned unit amount, where such amount is set out, to prevent an excess of the financial allocations for types of interventions in the form of direct payments referred to in Article 81(1).</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 89(1), third subparagraph				
931	For each intervention in the form of direct payments, the realised average or uniform unit amount shall never be lower than the planned unit amount, unless the realised output exceeds the planned output as established in the CAP Strategic Plan.	For each intervention in the form of direct payments, the realised average or uniform <u>indicative</u> unit amount shall never be lower than the planned <u>indicative</u> unit amount, unless the realised output exceeds the planned output as established in the CAP Strategic Plan.	deleted	deleted

<i>Article 89(1), fourth subparagraph</i>				
932	Where different unit amounts have been defined within an intervention, this subparagraph shall apply to each uniform or average unit amount of that intervention.	Where different <u>indicative</u> unit amounts have been defined within an intervention, this subparagraph shall apply to each uniform or average <u>indicative</u> unit amount of that intervention.	<i>deleted</i>	<i>deleted</i>
<i>Article 89(2), first subparagraph</i>				
933	2. For the purposes of this Article, the realised average or uniform unit amount is calculated by dividing the annual expenditure paid by the corresponding realised output for each intervention.	2. For the purposes of this Article, the realised average or uniform unit amount is calculated by dividing the annual expenditure paid by the corresponding realised output for each intervention.	2. For the purposes of this Article, the realised types of interventions for rural development, when using planned average or uniform unit amount is calculated by dividing the annual expenditure paid by the corresponding realised output for each intervention unit amounts, Member States may set a maximum planned average unit amount.	2. For the purposes of this Article, the realised average or uniform unit amount is calculated by dividing the annual expenditure paid by the corresponding realised output for each intervention <u>types of interventions for rural development [covered by the integrated system referred to in Article 63(2) of Regulation [H₂R]], when using planned average unit amounts, Member States may set a maximum planned average unit amount.</u>
<i>Article 89(2), second subparagraph</i>				
933a			The 'maximum planned average unit amount' is the maximum amount	

			that is expected to be paid on average for the related outputs.	
Article 89(3)				
933b			3. Where different unit amounts are established for an intervention, paragraphs 1a and 2 shall apply to each relevant unit amount of that intervention.	<p><u>2b. Where different unit amounts are established for an intervention, paragraphs 1a and 2 shall apply to each relevant unit amount of that intervention.</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>
Article 89(2a)				
933c		<u>2a. Member States may reallocate amounts within types of interventions.</u>		<p>EP AM withdrawn To be discussed under Art 88(3)</p>
Article 89(4)				
933d			4. Member States shall set out the annual planned outputs for each intervention quantified for each planned uniform or average unit amount. Within an intervention, the annual planned outputs may be provided at an aggregated level for all unit amounts or for group of unit amounts.	<p><u>2d. Member States shall set out the annual planned outputs for each intervention quantified for each planned uniform or average unit amount. Within an intervention, the annual planned outputs may be provided at an aggregated level for all unit amounts or for group of unit amounts.</u></p>

				Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 121				
1229	Article 121 Annual performance reports	Article 121 Annual Performance reports		Article 121 Annual performance reports Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 121(1)				
1230	1. By 15 February 2023 and 15 February of each subsequent year until and including 2030, the Member States shall submit to the Commission an annual performance report on the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan in the previous financial year. The report submitted in 2023 shall cover the financial years 2021 and 2022. For direct payments as referred to in Chapter II of Title III, the report shall cover only financial year 2022.	1. By 15 February 2023 and 15 February of each subsequent year until and including 2030, the Member States shall submit to the Commission an annual performance report <u>reports</u> on the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan in the previous financial year. The report submitted in 2023 shall cover the financial years 2021 and 2022. For direct payments as referred to in Chapter II of Title III, the report shall cover only financial year 2022. <u>accordance with Article 8 of Regulation (EU) ... [HzR].</u>	1. By 15 February 2023 and 15 February of each subsequent year until and including 2030, the Member States shall submit to the Commission Member States shall, in accordance with Article 8(3) and (4) of Regulation (EU) [HzR], provide an annual performance report on the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan in the previous financial year. The report submitted in 2023 shall cover the financial years 2021 and 2022. For direct payments as referred to in Chapter II of Title III, the report shall cover only financial year 2022.	1. By 15 February 2023 and 15 February of each subsequent year until and including 2030, the Member States shall submit to the Commission <u>Member States shall, in accordance with [Article 8(3) and (4) of Regulation (EU) [HzR]], provide</u> an annual performance report on the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan in the previous financial year. The report submitted in 2023 shall cover the financial years 2021 and 2022. For direct payments as referred to in Chapter II of Title III, the report shall cover only financial year 2022. Text Origin: Council

				Mandate
Article 121(2)				
1231	2. The last annual performance report, to be submitted by 15 February 2030, shall comprise a summary of the evaluations carried out during the implementation period.	2. The last annual performance report, to be submitted by 15 February 2030, shall comprise a summary of the evaluations carried out during the implementation period.	2. The last annual performance report, to be provided in accordance with Article 8(3) and (4) of Regulation (EU) HzR submitted by 15 February 2030, shall comprise a summary of the evaluations carried out during the implementation period.	2. The last annual performance report, to be <u>provided in accordance with [Article 8(3) and (4) of Regulation (EU) HzR]</u> submitted by 15 February 2030, shall comprise a summary of the evaluations carried out during the implementation period. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 121(3)				
1232	3. In order to be admissible, the annual performance report shall contain all the information required in paragraphs 4, 5 and 6. The Commission shall inform the Member State within 15 working days of the date of receipt of the annual performance report if it is not admissible, failing which it shall be deemed admissible.	3. In order to be admissible, the annual performance report shall contain all the information required in paragraphs 4, 5 and 6. The Commission shall inform the Member State within 15 working days of the date of receipt of the annual performance report if it is not admissible, failing which it shall be deemed admissible.	3. In order to be admissible, the annual performance report shall contain all the information required in paragraphs 4, 4a, 5 and 6, and, when relevant, 4b. The Commission shall inform the Member State concerned within 15 working days of the date of receipt from the submission of the annual performance report if it is not admissible for the performance review and monitoring purposes,	3. In order to be admissible, the annual performance report shall contain all the information required in paragraphs 4, <u>4a, 5, 5a, 5b</u> 5 and 6, <u>and, when relevant, 4b. Without prejudice to the annual clearance procedures provided for in Regulation (EU) HzR,</u> the Commission shall inform the Member State <u>concerned</u> within 15 working days of the date of receipt from the submission <u>of the annual performance</u>

			failing which it shall be deemed admissible.	report if it is not admissible, failing which it shall be deemed admissible. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 121(4), first subparagraph				
1233	4. Annual performance reports shall set out key qualitative and quantitative information the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan by reference to financial data, output and result indicators and in accordance with the second paragraph of Article 118. They shall also include information about realised outputs, realised expenditure, realised results and distance to respective targets.	4. Annual Performance reports shall set out key qualitative and quantitative information <u>regarding</u> the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan by reference to financial data, output and result indicators and in accordance with the second paragraph of Article 118. They shall also include information about realised outputs, realised expenditure, realised results and distance to respective targets.	4. Annual performance reports shall set out key qualitative and quantitative information on the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan by reference to financial data, output and result indicators and in accordance with the second paragraph of Article 118. They shall also include information about realised outputs, realised expenditure, realised results and distance to respective targets.	4. Annual performance reports shall set out key qualitative and quantitative information on the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan by reference to financial data, output and result indicators and in accordance with the second paragraph of Article 118. They shall also include information about realised outputs, realised expenditure, realised results and distance to respective targets. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 121(4a), first subparagraph				
1233a			4a. The quantitative information referred to in paragraph 4 shall include :	<u>4a. The quantitative information referred to in paragraph 4 shall include :</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 121(4a), first subparagraph, point (a)				
1233b			(a) the realised outputs;	<p><u>(a) the realised outputs;</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>
Article 121(4a), first subparagraph, point (b)				
1233c			(b) the expenditure declared in the annual accounts and relevant to the outputs referred to in point (a), before application of any penalties or other reductions, and for the EAFRD, taking into account reallocation of cancelled or recovered funds pursuant to Article 55 of Regulation [HzR];	<p><u>(b) the expenditure declared in the annual accounts and relevant to the outputs referred to in point (a), before application of any penalties or other reductions, and for the EAFRD, taking into account reallocation of cancelled or recovered funds pursuant to Article 55 of Regulation [HzR];</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>
Article 121(4a), first subparagraph, point (c)				
1233d			(c) the ratio between expenditure referred in point (b) and relevant outputs referred to in point (a) ('realised unit amount');	<p><u>(c) the ratio between expenditure referred in point (b) and relevant outputs referred to in point (a) ('realised unit amount');</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>

Article 121(4a), first subparagraph, point (d)				
g	1233e		(d) results and distance to corresponding milestones set in accordance with point (a) of Article 97(1).	<u>(d) results and distance to corresponding milestones set in accordance with point (a) of Article 97(1).</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 121(4a), second subparagraph				
y	1233f		The information referred to in point (c) shall be broken down per unit amount as set out in the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with point (g) of Article 99.	<u>[For the purpose of performance clearance,] the information referred to in point/s (a), (b) and] (c) shall be broken down per unit amount as set out in the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with point (g) of Article 99.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 121(4b), first subparagraph				
y	1233g		4b. For an intervention not covered by the integrated system referred to in Article 63(2) of Regulation [HzR], Member States may, in addition to the information provided under paragraph 4a, decide to provide in each annual performance report:	<u>4b. For an intervention not covered by the integrated system referred to in Article 63(2) of Regulation [HzR], Member States may, in addition to the information provided under paragraph 4a, decide to provide in each annual performance report:</u>

				Text Origin: Council Mandate	
	Article 121(4b), first subparagraph, point (a)				
Y	1233h		(a) the ratio between the total public funds committed for operations for which payments have been made in the previous financial year and the realised outputs,		Y
	Article 121(4b), first subparagraph, point (b)				
Y	1233i		(b) the related number of outputs and expenditure.		Y
	Article 121(4b), second subparagraph				
Y	1233j		This information shall be used by the Commission for the purposes of Articles 38 and 52 of Regulation [HzR] for each of the years when the related operations are paid.		Y
	Article 121(4), second subparagraph				
G	1234	For the types of interventions which are not subject to Article 89 of this Regulation, and where the realised output and the realised expenditure ratio deviates by 50% from the annual planned output and	For the types of interventions which are not subject to Article 89 of this Regulation, and where the realised output and the realised expenditure ratio deviates by 50% from the annual planned output and	deleted	deleted

	expenditure ratio, the Member State shall submit a justification for this deviation.	expenditure ratio, the Member State shall submit a justification for this deviation.		
Article 121(5)				
1235	5. The data transmitted shall relate to achieved values for indicators for partial and fully implemented interventions. They shall also set out a synthesis of the state of implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan realised during the previous financial year, any issues which affect the performance of the CAP Strategic Plan, in particular as regards deviations from milestones, giving reasons and, where relevant, describing the measures taken.	5. The data transmitted shall relate to achieved values for indicators for partial and fully implemented interventions. They shall also set out a synthesis of the state of implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan realised during the previous financial year, any issues which affect the performance of the CAP Strategic Plan, in particular as regards deviations from milestones, giving reasons and, where relevant, describing the measures taken.	5. The data transmitted shall relate to achieved values for indicators for partial and fully implemented interventions. They shall also set out a synthesis of the state of implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan realised during the previous financial year, any issues which affect the performance of the CAP Strategic Plan, in particular as regards deviations from milestones, giving reasons and, where relevant, describing the measures taken. qualitative information referred to in paragraph 4 shall include:	5. The data transmitted shall relate to achieved values for indicators for partial and fully implemented interventions. They shall also set out a synthesis of the state of implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan realised during the previous financial year, any issues which affect the performance of the CAP Strategic Plan, in particular as regards deviations from milestones, giving reasons and, where relevant, describing the measures taken. <u>qualitative information referred to in paragraph 4 shall include:</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 121(5), point (a)				
1235a			(a) a synthesis of the state of implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan in	<u>(a) a synthesis of the state of implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan in</u>

			respect of the previous financial year;	<u><i>respect of the previous financial year;</i></u> <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small>
Article 121(5), point (b)				
G	1235b		(b) any issues which affect the performance of the CAP Strategic Plan, in particular as regards deviations from milestones, where appropriate, giving reasons and, where relevant, describing the measures taken.	<u><i>(b) any issues which affect the performance of the CAP Strategic Plan, in particular as regards deviations from milestones, where appropriate, giving reasons and, where relevant, describing the measures taken.</i></u> <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small>
Article 121(5a), introductory part				
Y	1235c		5a. For the purposes of Article 52(2) of Regulation [HzR], Member States may decide to also include under the qualitative information referred to in paragraph 4:	
Article 121(5a), point (a)				
Y	1235d		(a) justification of any excess of the realised unit amount compared to the corresponding planned	

			unit amount or, where applicable, the maximum planned unit amount referred to in Article 89 of this Regulation; or	
Article 121(5a), point (b)				
y	1235e		(b) where a Member State decides to make use of the possibility provided in paragraph 4b, justification of any excess of the realised unit amount compared to the ratio between the total public funds committed for operations for which payments have been made in the previous financial year and the related realised output, as referred to in point (a) of paragraph 4b.	y
Article 121(5b)				
y	1235f		5b. Justification shall be included for the purpose of Article 38(2) of Regulation [HzR] where the excess referred to in point (a) of paragraph 5a is higher than 50%. Alternatively, where a Member State decides to make use of the possibility	y

			provided in paragraph 4b, justification shall be included only where the excess referred to in point (b) of paragraph 5a is higher than 50%.	
Article 121(6), introductory part				
1236	6. For financial instruments, in addition to the data to be provided under paragraph 4 information shall be provided on:	6. For financial instruments, in addition to the data to be provided under paragraph 4 information shall be provided on:		6. For financial instruments, in addition to the data to be provided under paragraph 4 information shall be provided on: Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 121(6), point (a)				
1237	(a) the eligible expenditure by type of financial product;	(a) the eligible expenditure by type of financial product;		(a) the eligible expenditure by type of financial product; Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 121(6), point (b)				
1238	(b) the amount of management costs and fees declared as eligible expenditure;	(b) the amount of management costs and fees declared as eligible expenditure;		(b) the amount of management costs and fees declared as eligible expenditure; Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 121(6), point (c)				
1239	(c) the amount, by type of	(c) the amount, by type of		(c) the amount, by type of

	financial product, of private and public resources mobilised in addition to the EAFRD;	financial product, of private and public resources mobilised in addition to the EAFRD;		financial product, of private and public resources mobilised in addition to the EAFRD; Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 121(6), point(d)				
1240	(d) interest and other gains generated by support from the EAFRD contribution to financial instruments as referred to in Article 54 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and resources returned attributable to support from the EAFRD as referred to in Article 56 of that Regulation.	(d) interest and other gains generated by support from the EAFRD contribution to financial instruments as referred to in Article 54 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and resources returned attributable to support from the EAFRD as referred to in Article 56 of that Regulation.	(d) interest and other gains generated by support from the EAFRD contribution to financial instruments as referred to in Article 54 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and resources returned attributable to support from the EAFRD as referred to in Article 56 of that Regulation-;	(d) interest and other gains generated by support from the EAFRD contribution to financial instruments as referred to in Article 54 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and resources returned attributable to support from the EAFRD as referred to in Article 56 of that Regulation. Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 121(6), point (e)				
1240a			(e) total value of loans, equity or quasi-equity investments in final recipients which were guaranteed with CAP Strategic Plan resources and which were actually disbursed to final recipients.	<u>(da) total value of loans, equity or quasi-equity investments in final recipients which were guaranteed with eligible public expenditure and which were actually disbursed to final recipients.</u> Text Origin: Council

				Mandate
Article 121(6), second subparagraph				
1240b			Where Member States decide to apply paragraph 4b for financial instruments, the ratio between the total public funds committed and the realised outputs shall relate to the support committed to final recipients by the financial instruments in the financial year concerned.	<u>Where Member States decide to apply paragraph 4b for financial instruments, the information referred to in that paragraph shall be provided at the level of final recipients.</u>
Article 121(7)				
1241	7. The Commission shall carry out an annual performance review and an annual performance clearance referred to in Article [52] of the Regulation (EU) [HzR] based on the information provided in the annual Performance reports.	7. The Commission shall carry out an annual performance review and an annual performance clearance referred to in Article [52] of the Regulation (EU) [HzR] based on the information provided in the annual Performance reports.	deleted	deleted
Article 121(8), first subparagraph				
1242	8. In the annual performance review, the Commission may make observations on the annual performance reports within one month from their	8. In the annual performance review, the Commission may make observations <u>The Commission shall carry out a performance review</u>	deleted	deleted

	submission. Where the Commission does not provide observations within that deadline, the reports shall be deemed to be accepted.	<u>based</u> on the ##### <u>information provided in the</u> performance reports <u>and, may make observations</u> within <u>a maximum of</u> one month from their <u>complete</u> submission. Where the Commission does not provide observations within that deadline, the reports shall be deemed to be accepted.		
<i>Article 121(8), second subparagraph</i>				
1243	Article 108 on calculation of time limits for Commission actions shall apply mutatis mutandis.	Article 108 on calculation of time limits for Commission actions shall apply mutatis mutandis.	<i>deleted</i>	<i>deleted</i>
<i>Article 121(9)</i>				
1244	9. Where the reported value of one or more result indicators reveals a gap of more than 25% from the respective milestone for the reporting year concerned, the Commission may ask the Member State to submit an action plan in accordance with Article 39(1) of Regulation (EU) [HzR], describing the intended remedial actions and the expected	9. Where the reported value of one or more result indicators reveals a gap of more than 25% from the respective milestone for the reporting year concerned, <u>Member States shall submit justification for that gap. Where necessary,</u> the Commission may ask the Member State to submit an action plan <u>to be established in consultation with the Commission</u> in	<i>deleted</i>	<i>deleted</i>

	timeframe.	accordance with Article 39(1) of Regulation (EU) <u>.../... [HzR]</u> , describing the intended remedial actions and the expected timeframe <u>for its execution</u> .		
Article 121(10)				
1245	10. The annual performance reports, as well as a summary for citizens of their content, shall be made available to the public.	10. <u>A summary of the content of the</u> The annual performance reports <u>shall be produced</u> , as well as a summary for citizens <u>, and of their content</u> , shall be made available to the public.		10. The annual performance reports, as well as a summary for citizens of their content, shall be made available to the public. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 121(10a)				
1245a			10a. Without prejudice to the annual clearance procedures provided for in Regulation (EU) [HzR], the Commission may make observations on the admissible annual performance reports within one month from their submission. Where the Commission does not provide observations within that deadline, the reports shall be deemed to be accepted. Article 108 on calculation of time	<u>10a. Without prejudice to the annual clearance procedures provided for in Regulation (EU) [HzR], the Commission may make observations on the admissible annual performance reports within one month from their submission. Where the Commission does not provide observations within that deadline, the reports shall be deemed to be accepted. Article 108 on calculation of time limits</u>

			limits for Commission actions shall apply mutatis mutandis.	<u>for Commission actions shall apply mutatis mutandis.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 121(11)				
1246	11. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts laying down rules for the presentation of the content of the annual performance report. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).	11. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts laying down rules for the presentation of the content of the annual performance report. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).		11. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts laying down rules for the presentation of the content of the annual performance report. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2). Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 121a				
1246a			Article 121a Biennial performance review	<u>Article 121a</u> <u>[Biennial] performance review</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 121a(1)				
1246b			1. The Commission shall carry out a biennial performance review based on the information provided in the annual	<u>1. The Commission shall carry out a [biennial] performance review based on the information provided in the annual</u>

			performance reports.	<u>performance reports.</u> <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small>
Article 121a(2)				
y	1246c		<p>2. Where the reported value of one or more result indicators that are part of the performance review as set in point (da) of Article 99 reveals a shortfall of more than 45% from the respective milestone for financial year 2025 and 35% for financial year 2027, Member States shall submit justification for this deviation. Following the assessment of the justifications submitted, where necessary, the Commission may ask the Member State concerned to submit an action plan in accordance with Article 39(1) of Regulation (EU) [HzR], describing the intended remedial actions and the expected timeframe.</p>	<p><u>2. Where the reported value of one or more result indicators that are part of the performance review as set in point (da) of Article 99 reveals a shortfall of more than [45%] from the respective milestone for financial year 2025 and [35%] for financial year 2027, Member States shall submit justification for this deviation. Following the assessment of the justifications submitted, where necessary, the Commission may ask the Member State concerned to submit an action plan in accordance with Article 39(1) of Regulation (EU) [HzR], describing the intended remedial actions and the expected timeframe.</u></p> <p><small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small></p>

Article 122				
1247	Article 122 Annual review meetings	Article 122 Annual review meetings		
Article 122(1)				
1248	1. Member States shall organise each year an annual review meeting with the Commission, to be chaired jointly or by the Commission, which will take place not earlier than two months after the submission of the annual performance report.	1. Member States shall organise each year an <u>annual</u> review meeting with the Commission, to be chaired jointly or by the Commission, which will take place not earlier than two months after the submission of the annual performance report.	1. Member States shall organise Each year, a an <u>annual</u> review meeting with shall be organised between the Commission and each Member State , to be chaired jointly or by the Commission, which will and to take place not earlier than two months after the submission of the annual performance report.	1. Member States shall organise each year an <u>annual</u> review meeting with the Commission, to be chaired jointly or by the Commission, which will and to take place not earlier than two months after the submission of the annual performance report.
Article 122(2)				
1249	2. The annual review meeting shall aim at examining the performance of each plan, including progress made towards achieving established targets, any issues affecting performance and past or future actions to be taken to address them.	2. The annual review meeting shall aim at examining the performance of each plan, including progress made towards achieving established targets, any issues affecting performance and past or future actions to be taken to address them. <u>Those meetings shall be used to examine the impact, where feasible.</u>	2. The annual review meeting shall aim at examining the performance of each the CAP Strategic Plan , including progress made towards achieving established targets, any issues affecting performance and past or future actions to be taken to address them.	2. The annual review meeting shall aim at examining the performance of each plan, including progress made towards achieving established targets <u>and available information on relevant impacts, as well as</u> any issues affecting performance and past or future actions to be taken to address them.

Article 128				
1293	Article 128 Reporting based on a core set of indicators	Article 128 Reporting based on a core set of indicators		Article 128 Reporting based on a core set of indicators
Article 128, first paragraph				
1294	In compliance with its reporting requirement pursuant to Article [38(3)(e)(i)] of the [New Financial Regulation], the Commission shall present to the European Parliament and the Council the performance information referred to in that Article measured by the core set of indicators set out in Annex XII.	In compliance with its reporting requirement pursuant to Article [38(3)(e)(i)] of the [New Financial Regulation], the Commission shall present to the European Parliament and the Council the performance information referred to in that Article measured by the core set of indicators set out in Annex XII.	In compliance with its the reporting requirement pursuant to Article [38(3)(e)(i)] of the [New Financial Regulation] 41(3)(h)(iii) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 , the Commission shall present to the European Parliament and the Council the performance information referred to in that Article measured by the core set of indicators set out in Annex XII of this Regulation.	In compliance with its the reporting requirement pursuant to Article [38(3)(e)(i)] of the [New Financial Regulation] 41(3)(h)(iii) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 , the Commission shall present to the European Parliament and the Council the performance information referred to in that Article measured by the core set of indicators set out in Annex XII of this Regulation. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 132a				
1308a			Article 132a Transitional national aid	
Article 132a, introductory part				
1308b			Member States granting transitional national aid in the period 2015-2022 may continue to grant	

			transitional national aid as referred to in Article 37 of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013. The total amount of aid shall be limited to the following percentage of the level of payments in each of the sector-specific financial envelopes as authorised by the Commission in accordance with Article 132(7) or Article 133a(5) of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 in 2013:	
Article 132a, first indent				
1308c			- 50% in 2023,	
Article 132a, second indent				
1308d			- 45% in 2024,	
Article 132a, third indent				
1308e			- 40% in 2025,	
Article 132a, fourth indent				
1308f			- 35% in 2026,	
Article 132a, fifth indent				
1308g			- 30% in 2027.	

Article 132a				
1308h		<u>Article 132a</u> <u>Transitional National Aid</u>		
Article 132a(1)				
1308i		<u>1. Member States may continue to grant transitional national aid to farmers in any of the sectors authorised by the Commission in accordance with Article 132(7) or Article 133a(5) of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 in 2013.</u>		
Article 132a(2)				
1308j		<u>2. The total amount of transitional national aid that may be granted to farmers shall be limited to 50 % of each of the sector-specific financial envelopes as authorised by the Commission in accordance with Article 132(7) or Article 133a(5) of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 in 2013.</u>		

Article 132a(3)				
1308k		<u>3. Member States may decide, on the basis of objective criteria and within the limit set out in paragraph 2, on the amounts of transitional national aid to be granted.</u>		
Article 132a(4)				
1308l		<u>4. Member States may decide to adapt the reference period for the decoupled transitional national aid schemes. The adapted reference period cannot be later than 1 June 2018.</u>		

**11 March 2021 - 7th trilogue CAP Strategic Plans Regulation
4-column document on Annex I of the proposal (indicators)**

EC		EP		COUNCIL		Draft agreement	
ANNEX I							
ANNEX I IMPACT, RESULT AND OUTPUT INDICATORS PURUSANT TO ARTICLE 7		ANNEX I IMPACT, RESULT AND OUTPUT INDICATORS PURUSANT TO ARTICLE 7		ANNEX I IMPACT, RESULT, <u>CONTEXT***</u> AND OUTPUT INDICATORS PUR <u>SU</u> ANT TO ARTICLE 7		ANNEX I IMPACT, RESULT, <u>CONTEXT***</u> AND OUTPUT INDICATORS PUR <u>SU</u> ANT TO ARTICLE 7	
Assessment of the performance of the policy (multi-annual) - IMPACT Objectives and their respective impact indicators.*		Assessment of the performance of the policy (multi-annual) - IMPACT Objectives and their respective impact indicators.*		Assessment of the performance of the policy (multi-annual) - IMPACT Objectives and their respective impact indicators.*		Assessment of the performance of the policy (multi-annual) - IMPACT Objectives and their respective impact indicators.*	
Annual performance review - RESULT*		Annual performance review - RESULT*		Annual p <u>er</u> formance review - RESULT* <u>Only based on interventions supported by the CAP¹</u>		Annual p <u>er</u> formance review - RESULT* <u>Only based on interventions supported by the CAP</u>	
EU <u>cross-cutting</u> objective: Modernisation	Fostering knowledge, innovation and digitalisation in agriculture and rural areas and encouraging their uptake	EU cross-cutting objective: Modernisation	<u>AM 1154</u> <i>Modernising the sector by ensuring that farmers have access to research, training and sharing of knowledge and knowledge transfer services, innovation and digitalisation in agriculture and rural areas and encouraging their uptake</i>	EU <u>cross-cutting</u> objective: Modernisation	<u>Modernising the sector by fostering knowledge, innovation and digitalisation in agriculture and rural areas and encouraging their uptake</u>	EU <u>cross-cutting</u> objective: Modernisation	Modernising the sector by fostering and sharing of knowledge, innovation and digitalisation in agriculture and rural areas, and encouraging their uptake <u>by farmers, through improved access to research, innovation, knowledge exchange and training</u>
Indicator	I.1 Sharing knowledge	Indicator	I.1 Sharing knowledge	Impact	I.1 Sharing knowledge	Impact	I.1 Sharing knowledge and

¹ Result indicators which are mandatory for performance review are marked with ^{PR}.

EC		EP		COUNCIL		Draft agreement		
ANNEX I								
	and innovation: Share of CAP budget for knowledge sharing and innovation		and innovation: Share of CAP budget for knowledge sharing and innovation	indicators	and innovation: Share of CAP budget for knowledge sharing and innovation	indicators	innovation: Share of CAP budget for knowledge sharing and innovation	
Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.1 Enhancing performance through knowledge and innovation: Share of farmers receiving support for advice, training, knowledge exchange, or participation in operational groups to enhance economic, environmental, climate and resource efficiency performance.	Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.1 Enhancing performance through knowledge and innovation: Share of farmers receiving support for advice, training, knowledge exchange, or participation in operational groups to enhance <i>sustainable</i> economic, environmental, climate and resource efficiency performance.	Result indicators* (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.1^{PR} Enhancing performance through knowledge and innovation: Share of farmers Number of persons benefitting from support for advice, training, knowledge exchange, or participation ing in EIP operational groups or other cooperation groups/actions to enhance economic, environmental, climate and resource efficiency performance.	Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.1 Enhancing performance through knowledge and innovation: Share of farmers Number of persons benefitting from support for advice, training, knowledge exchange, or participation ing in EIP operational groups to enhance sustainable economic, social , environmental, climate and resource efficiency performance.	
	R.2 Linking advice and knowledge systems: number of advisors integrated within AKIS (compared to total number of farmers)		R.2 Linking advice and knowledge systems: number of advisors integrated within AKIS (compared to total number of farmers)		R.2 Linking advice and knowledge systems: a Number of advisors receiving support to be integrated within Agricultural Knowledge and Innovation Systems (AKIS) (compared to total number of farmers)		R.2 Linking advice and knowledge systems: a Number of advisors receiving support to be integrated within Agricultural Knowledge and Innovation Systems (AKIS) (compared to total number of farmers)	R.2 Linking advice and knowledge systems: a Number of advisors receiving support to be integrated within Agricultural Knowledge and Innovation Systems (AKIS) (compared to total number of farmers)
	R.3 Digitising agriculture: Share of farmers benefitting from support to precision		R.3 Digitising agriculture: Share of farmers benefitting from support <i>for</i> precision <i>and</i>		R.3 Digitalising agriculture: Share of farmers benefitting from support to precision		R.3 Digitalising agriculture: Share of farmers benefitting from support to precision	R.3 Digitalising agriculture: Share of farmers benefitting from support to precision

* Counting to be simplified, to count in only number of advisors, not quantity of support.

EC		EP		COUNCIL		Draft agreement	
ANNEX I							
	farming technology through CAP		<i>smart</i> farming technology through <i>the</i> CAP, <i>which can reduce the use of inputs, enhance sustainability and environmental performance</i>		<u>digital</u> farming technology through CAP		
EU Specific objectives	Support viable farm income and resilience across the Union to enhance food security	EU Specific objectives	Support viable farm income and resilience <i>of the agricultural sector</i> across the Union to enhance <i>long term</i> food security <i>and agricultural diversity, while providing safe and high quality food at fair prices with the aim of reversing the loss of farmers and ensuring the economic sustainability of agricultural production in the Union</i>	EU Specific objectives	Support viable farm income and resilience across the Union to enhance food security	EU Specific objectives	Support viable farm income and resilience <u>of the agricultural sector</u> across the Union to enhance <u>long-term</u> food security <u>and agricultural diversity as well as ensuring the economic sustainability of agricultural production in the Union;</u>
Impact indicators	I.2 Reducing income disparities: Evolution of agricultural income compared to general economy I.3 Reducing farm income variability: Evolution of agricultural income I.4 Supporting viable farm income: Evolution of agricultural income level by sectors (compared to the average in agriculture)	Impact indicators	I.2 Reducing income disparities: Evolution of agricultural income compared to general economy I.3 Reducing farm income variability: Evolution of agricultural income I.4 Supporting viable farm income: Evolution of agricultural income level by sectors (compared to the average in agriculture)	Impact indicators	I.2 Reducing income disparities: Evolution of agricultural income compared to <u>the</u> general economy I.3 Reducing farm income variability: Evolution of agricultural income I.4 Supporting viable farm income: Evolution of agricultural income level by sectors <u>type of farming</u> (compared to the average in agriculture)	Impact indicators	I.2 Reducing income disparities: Evolution of agricultural income compared to <u>the</u> general economy I.3 Reducing farm income variability: Evolution of agricultural income I.4 Supporting viable farm income: Evolution of agricultural income level by sectors <u>type of farming</u> (compared to the average in agriculture) <i>I.4a: deleted</i>

EC		EP		COUNCIL		Draft agreement	
ANNEX I							
	I.5 Contributing to territorial balance: Evolutin of agricultural income in areas with natural constraints (compared to the average)		<i>I.4a Avoiding a decrease in the farming population: evolution of number of farmers and farm workers by sectors compared to the last year prior to the application of the Strategic Plan;</i> I.5 Contributing to territorial balance: Evolutin of agricultural income in areas with natural constraints (compared to the average)		I.5 Contributing to territorial balance: Evolution of agricultural income in areas with natural constraints (compared to the average)		I.5 Contributing to territorial balance: Evolution of agricultural income in areas with natural constraints (compared to the average)
Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.4 Linking income support to standards and good practices: Share of UAA covered by income support and subject to conditionality R.5 Risk Management: Share of farms with CAP risk management tools R.6 Redistribution to smaller farms: Percentage additional support per hectare for eligible farms below average farm size (compared to average) R.7 Enhancing support to farms in areas with	Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.4 Linking income support to standards and good practices: Share of UAA covered by income support and subject to conditionality R.5 Risk Management: Share of farms with CAP risk management tools R.6 Redistribution to smaller farms: Percentage additional support per hectare for eligible farms below average farm size (compared to average) R.7 Enhancing support to farms in areas with	Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.4^{PR} Linking income support to standards and good practices: Share of <u>Utilised Agricultural Area (UAA)</u> covered by income support and subject to conditionality R.5 Risk Management: Share of farms with supported CAP risk management tools R.6 Redistribution to smaller farms: Percentage additional support direct payments per hectare for eligible farms below average farm size (compared to average) R.7 Enhancing support to farms in areas with	Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.4 Linking income support to standards and good practices: Share of <u>Utilised Agricultural Area (UAA)</u> covered by income support and subject to conditionality R.5 Risk Management: Share of farms with supported CAP risk management tools R.6 Redistribution to smaller farms: Percentage additional support direct payments per hectare for eligible farms below average farm size (compared to average) R.7 Enhancing support to farms in areas with specific needs: Percentage additional support per hectare in areas with higher needs (compared to average)

EC		EP		COUNCIL		Draft agreement	
ANNEX I							
	specific needs: Percentage additional support per hectare in areas with higher needs (compared to average)		specific needs: Percentage additional support per hectare in areas with higher needs (compared to average)		specific needs: Percentage additional support per hectare in areas with higher needs (compared to average)		
EU Specific objectives	Enhance market orientation and increase competitiveness, including greater focus on research, technology and digitalisation	EU Specific objectives	Enhance market orientation, <i>in local, national, Union as well as international markets, as well as market stabilisation, risk and crisis management</i> , and increase <i>long-term farm competitiveness, processing and marketing capabilities of agricultural products, with greater focus on quality differentiation, research, innovation, technology, knowledge transfer and exchange and digitalisation, and facilitating the access of farmers to circular economy dynamics</i>	EU Specific objectives	Enhance market orientation and increase competitiveness, including greater focus on research, technology and digitalisation	EU Specific objectives	Enhance market orientation and increase farm competitiveness <u>both in the short and long term</u> , including greater focus on research, technology and digitalisation
Impact indicators	I.6 Increasing farm productivity: Total factor productivity I.7 Harness Agri-food trade: Agri-food trade imports and exports	Impact indicators	I.6 Increasing farm productivity: Total factor productivity I.7 Harness Agri-food trade: Agri-food trade imports and exports	Impact indicators	I.6 Increasing farm productivity: Total factor productivity <u>in agriculture</u> I.7 Harnessing Agri-food trade: Agri-food trade imports and exports	Impact indicators	I.6 Increasing farm productivity: Total factor productivity <u>in agriculture</u> I.7 Harnessing Agri-food trade: Agri-food trade imports and exports
Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.8 Targeting farms in sectors in difficulties: Share of farmers benefitting from coupled support for improving competitiveness,	Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.8 Targeting farms in sectors in difficulties: Share of farmers benefitting from coupled support for improving competitiveness,	Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.8 Targeting farms in <u>specific</u> sectors <u>in difficulties</u>: Share of farmers benefitting from coupled income support for	Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.8 Targeting farms in <u>specific</u> sectors <u>in difficulties</u>: Share of farmers benefitting from coupled income support for improving competitiveness, sustainability or quality

EC		EP		COUNCIL		Draft agreement	
ANNEX I							
	sustainability or quality R.9 Farm modernisation: Share of farmers receiving investment support to restructure and modernise, including to improve resource efficiency		sustainability or quality R.9 Farm modernisation: Share of farmers receiving investment support to restructure and modernise, including to improve resource efficiency		improving competitiveness, sustainability or quality R.9^{PR} Farm modernisation: Share of farmers receiving investment support to restructure and modernise, including to improve resource efficiency		R.9 Farm modernisation: Share of farmers receiving investment support to restructure and modernise, including to improve resource efficiency
EU Specific objectives	Improve the farmers' position in the value chain	EU Specific objectives	Improve the farmers' <i>bargaining</i> position in the value <i>chains</i> by <i>encouraging associative forms, producer organisations and collective negotiations, as well as promoting short supply chains</i>	EU Specific objectives	Improve the farmers' position in the value chain	EU Specific objectives	Improve the farmers' position in the value chain
Impact indicators	I.8 Improving farmers' position in the food chain: Value added for primary producers in the food chain	Impact indicators	I.8 Improving farmers' position in the food chain: Value added for primary producers in the food chain	Impact indicators	I.8 Improving farmers' position in the food chain: Value added for primary producers in the food chain	Impact indicators	I.8 Improving farmers' position in the food chain: Value added for primary producers in the food chain
Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.10 Better supply chain organisation: Share of farmers participating in supported Producer Groups, Producer Organisations, local markets, short supply chain circuits and quality schemes R.11 Concentration of supply: Share of value	Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.10 Better supply chain organisation: Share of farmers participating in supported Producer Groups, Producer Organisations, local markets, short supply chain circuits and quality schemes R.11 Concentration of supply: Share of value of marketed production by	Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.10^{PR} Better supply chain organisation: Share of farmers participating in supported Producer Groups, Producer Organisations, local markets, short supply chain circuits and quality schemes <u>supported by the CAP</u> R.11 Concentration of supply: Share of value of marketed production by	Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.10 Better supply chain organisation: Share of farmers participating in supported Producer Groups, Producer Organisations, local markets, short supply chain circuits and quality schemes <u>supported by the CAP</u> R.11 Concentration of supply: Share of value of marketed production by <u>sectoral Producer Organisations or producer groups</u> with operational programmes

EC		EP		COUNCIL		Draft agreement	
ANNEX I							
	of marketed production by Producer Os with operational programmes		Producer Os with operational programmes		<u>sectoral</u> Producer <u>Organisations or producer groups</u> with operational programmes*		
EU Specific objectives	Contribute to climate change mitigation and adaptation, as well as sustainable energy	EU Specific objectives	Contribute to climate change mitigation and adaptation, <i>by reducing greenhouse gas emissions, including by enhancing carbon sinks, carbon sequestration and storage in the agriculture and food sector, as well as incorporating sustainable energy, while ensuring food security, sustainable management and protection of forests, in line with the Paris agreement</i>	EU Specific objectives	Contribute to climate change mitigation and adaptation, as well as sustainable energy	EU Specific objectives	Contribute to climate change mitigation and adaptation, <u>including by reducing greenhouse gas emissions and enhancing carbon sequestration,</u> as well as <u>promote</u> sustainable energy
Impact indicators	<p>I.9 Improving farm resilience: Index</p> <p>I.10 Contribute to climate change mitigation: Reducing GHG emissions from agriculture</p> <p>I.11 Enhancing carbon sequestration: Increase the soil organic carbon</p>	Impact indicators	<p>I.9 Improving farm resilience: Index</p> <p>I.10 Contribute to climate change mitigation: Reducing GHG emissions from agriculture</p> <p>I.11 Enhancing carbon sequestration: Increase the soil organic carbon</p>	Impact indicators	<p>I.9 Improving farm the resilience of agriculture to climate change: Index <u>Agricultural sector resilience progress indicator</u></p> <p>I.10 Contributing to climate change mitigation: Reducing <u>Greenhouse gases</u> (GHG) emissions from agriculture</p> <p>I.11 Enhancing carbon sequestration: Increase the sSoil organic carbon <u>in agricultural land</u></p>	Impact indicators	<p>I.9 Improving farm the resilience of agriculture to climate change: Index <u>Agricultural sector resilience progress indicator</u></p> <p>I.10 Contributing to climate change mitigation: Reducing <u>Greenhouse gases</u> (GHG) emissions from agriculture</p> <p>I.11 Enhancing carbon sequestration: Increase the sSoil organic carbon <u>in agricultural land</u></p> <p>I.12 Increase<u>ing</u> sustainable energy in agriculture: <u>Sustainable</u> Production of renewable energy from</p>

* Specific guidelines from the Commission would be required concerning the way of planning for this result indicator.

EC		EP		COUNCIL		Draft agreement	
ANNEX I							
	I.12 Increase sustainable energy in agriculture: Production of renewable energy from agriculture and forestry		I.12 <i>Ensure production and use of</i> sustainable energy in agriculture: Production <i>and use of</i> renewable energy from agriculture and forestry, <i>showing net carbon sinking and net greenhouse gas savings without land use change</i>		I.12 Increaseing sustainable energy in agriculture: Production of renewable energy from agriculture and forestry		agriculture and forestry
Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.12 Adaptation to climate change: Share of agricultural land under commitments to improve climate adaptation	Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.12 Adaptation to climate change: Share of agricultural land under commitments to improve climate adaptation	Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.12^{PR} Mitigation and aAdaptation to climate change: Share of <u>Utilised aAgricultural Area (UAA) land and/or livestock units (LU)</u> under <u>support to reduce ammonia and GHG emissions, maintaining/enhancing carbon storage, including</u> commitments to improve climate <u>change</u> adaptation <u>(with breakdown by mitigation and adaptation)</u>	Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.12 Adaptation to climate change: Share of <u>Utilised aAgricultural Area (UAA) land</u> under <u>supported</u> commitments to improve climate adaptation
	R.13 Reducing emissions in the livestock sector: Share of livestock units under support to reduce GHG emissions and/or ammonia, including manure management		<i>R.12a Improving resilience with enhanced genetic diversity: share of agricultural land supported for practices and choices beneficial for genetic diversity</i>		<i>R.13 Deleted</i>		<i>R.12a: deleted</i>
	R.14 Carbon storage in		R.14 Carbon storage in				R.13 Reducing emissions in the livestock sector: Share of livestock units under support to reduce GHG emissions and/or ammonia, including manure management

EC		EP		COUNCIL		Draft agreement	
ANNEX I							
	<p>soils and biomass: Share of agricultural land under commitments to reducing emissions, maintaining and/or enhancing carbon storage (permanent grassland, agricultural land in peatland, forest, etc.)</p> <p>R.15 Green energy from agriculture and forestry: Investments in renewable energy production capacity, including bio-based (MW)</p> <p>R.16 Enhance energy efficiency: Energy savings in agriculture</p> <p>R 17 Afforested land: Area supported for</p>		<p>soils and biomass: Share of land under commitments to <i>reduce</i> emissions, <i>maintain</i> and/or <i>enhance</i> carbon storage (permanent grassland, <i>permanent crops with permanent green cover</i>, agricultural land in <i>wetland and</i> peatland, forest, etc.)</p> <p>R.15 <i>Renewable</i> energy from agriculture and forestry: Investments in renewable energy production capacity, including bio-based (MW)</p> <p>R.16 Enhance energy efficiency: Energy savings in agriculture</p> <p>R 17 Afforested land: Area supported for afforestation <i>restoration</i></p>		<p><i>R.14 Deleted</i></p> <p>R.15 Green energy from agriculture and forestry and from other renewable sources: <u>Supported</u> investments in renewable energy production capacity, including bio-based (MW<u>gawatt</u>)</p> <p><i>R.16 Deleted</i></p> <p><u>R16a Investments related to climate: Share of farms benefitting from CAP investment support contributing to climate change mitigation and adaptation, and to renewable energy or biomaterials production</u></p> <p>R 17 Afforested land: Area supported for</p>		<p><u>supported</u> commitments to reducing emissions, maintaining and/or enhancing carbon storage (permanent grassland, <u>permanent crops with permanent green cover</u>, agricultural land in <u>wetland and</u> peatland, forest, etc.)</p> <p>R.15 <u>Renewable Green</u> energy from agriculture, and forestry and from other renewable sources: <u>Supported</u> investments in renewable energy production capacity, including bio-based (MW<u>gawatt</u>)</p> <p><i>R.16: deleted</i></p> <p><u>R16a Investments related to climate: Share of farms benefitting from CAP investment support contributing to climate change mitigation and adaptation, and to renewable energy or biomaterials production</u></p> <p>R 17 Afforested land: Area supported for afforestation, <u>agroforestry and</u> creation of woodland, including <u>agroforestry restoration, including breakdowns</u></p> <p><u>R.17a Investment support to the forest sector: Total investment to improve the performance of the forestry sector</u></p>

EC		EP		COUNCIL		Draft agreement	
ANNEX I							
	afforestation and creation of woodland, including agroforestry		and creation of <i>permanent</i> woodland, including agroforestry		afforestation and creation of woodland, (including agroforestry) <u>and reforestation</u> <u>R.17a Investment support to the forest sector: Total investment to improve the performance of the forestry sector</u>		
EU Specific objectives	Foster sustainable development and efficient management of natural resources such as water, soil and air	EU Specific objectives	Foster sustainable development and efficient management of natural resources <i>and contribute to the protection and improvement of the quality of</i> water, soil and air, <i>including through the sustainable and reduced use of plant protection products, fertilizers and antibiotics</i>	EU Specific objectives	Foster sustainable development and efficient management of natural resources such as water, soil and air	EU Specific objectives	Foster sustainable development and efficient management of natural resources such as water, soil and air, <u>including by reducing chemical dependency</u>
Impact indicators	I.13 Reducing soil erosion: Percentage of land in moderate and severe soil erosion on agricultural land I.14 Improving air	Impact indicators	I.13 Reducing soil erosion <i>and increased resilience against extreme weather conditions</i> : Percentage of land in moderate and severe soil erosion on agricultural land <i>I.13a Building topsoils and increasing water and nutrient retention capacity: percentage of appropriate organic matter in topsoil</i> I.14 Improving air	Impact indicators	I.13 Reducing soil erosion: Percentage of <u>agricultural</u> land in moderate and severe soil erosion on agricultural land I.14 Improving air	Impact indicators	I.13 Reducing soil erosion: Percentage of <u>agricultural</u> land in moderate and severe soil erosion on agricultural land <i>I.13a: deleted</i> I.14 Improving air quality: Reduce a Ammonia emissions from agriculture

EC		EP		COUNCIL		Draft agreement	
ANNEX I							
	<p>quality: Reduce ammonia emissions from agriculture</p> <p>I.15 Improving water quality: Gross nutrient balance on agricultural land</p> <p>I.16 Reducing nutrient leakage: Nitrate in ground water - Percentage of ground water stations with N concentration over 50 mg/l as per the Nitrate directive</p> <p>I.17 Reducing pressure on water resource: Water Exploitation Index Plus (WEI+)</p>		<p>quality: Reduce ammonia emissions from agriculture</p> <p>I.15 Improving water quality: Gross nutrient balance on agricultural land</p> <p>I.16 Reducing nutrient leakage: Nitrate in ground water - Percentage of ground water stations with N concentration over 50 mg/l as per the Nitrate directive</p> <p>I.17 Reducing pressure on water resource: Water Exploitation Index Plus (WEI+)</p> <p><i>I.17a Reducing pesticide leakage to groundwater and surface waters: percentage of groundwater bodies whose status is poor and percentage of surface water bodies in which environmental quality standards set in Directive 2008/105/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council^{1a} or by Member States for pesticides used in agriculture that are priority substances are exceeded</i></p>		<p>quality: Reduce ammonia emissions from agriculture</p> <p>I.15 Improving water quality: Gross nutrient balance on agricultural land</p> <p>I.16 Reducing nutrient leakage: Nitrates in ground water—Percentage of ground water stations with N concentration over 50 mg/l as per the Nitrate directive</p> <p>I.17 Reducing pressure on water resource: Water Exploitation Index Plus (WEI+)</p>		<p>I.15 Improving water quality: Gross nutrient balance on agricultural land</p> <p>I.16 Reducing nutrient leakage: Nitrate in ground water - Percentage of ground water stations with N concentration over 50 mg/l as per the Nitrate directive</p> <p>I.17 Reducing pressure on water resource: Water Exploitation Index Plus (WEI+)</p> <p>I.17a: on hold</p>

EC		EP		COUNCIL		Draft agreement	
ANNEX I							
			^{1a} Directive 2008/105/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on environmental quality standards in the field of water policy, amending and subsequently repealing Council Directives 82/176/EEC, 83/513/EEC, 84/156/EEC, 84/491/EEC, 86/280/EEC and amending Directive 2000/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 348, 24.12.2008, p.84).				
Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.18 Improving soils: Share of agricultural land under management commitments beneficial for soil management	Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.18 Improving and protecting soils to increase their resilience: Share of agricultural land under management commitments beneficial for soil management to improve soil quality and abundance of soil biota R.18a Development of organic agriculture: increased share of agricultural land and number of farms under payments to a) convert to organic farming practices; or b) maintain organic farming practices ^a	Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.18^{PR} Improving soils: Share of <u>Utilised</u> a <u>Agricultural Area (UAA)</u> land under management <u>supported</u> commitments beneficial for soil management	Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.18 Improving and protecting soils: Share of <u>Utilised</u> a <u>Agricultural Area (UAA)</u> land under management <u>supported</u> commitments beneficial for soil management <u>to improve soil quality (such as reduce tillage, soil cover with crops, crop rotation included with leguminous crops)</u> R.18a: agreed as R.39

EC		EP		COUNCIL		Draft agreement	
ANNEX I							
	<p>R.19 Improving air quality: Share of agricultural land under commitments to reduce ammonia emission</p> <p>R.20 Protecting water quality: Share of agricultural land under management commitments for water quality</p> <p>R.21 Sustainable nutrient management: Share of agricultural land under commitments related to improved nutrient management</p> <p>R.22 Sustainable water use: Share of irrigated land under commitments to improve water balance</p>		<p><i>*a Separate sets of data to be provided in respect of points (a) and (b)</i></p> <p>R.19 Improving air quality: Share of agricultural land under commitments to reduce ammonia emission, <i>in accordance with Union legislation referred to in ANNEX XI</i></p> <p>R.20 Protecting water quality: Share of agricultural land under management commitments for water quality <i>for improving the status of water bodies</i></p> <p>R.21 Sustainable nutrient management: Share of agricultural land under commitments related to improved nutrient management</p> <p>R.22 Sustainable water use: Share of irrigated land under commitments to improve water balance, <i>including measures to reduce soil erosion, water metering and to increase soil water retention capacity provided for in Directive 2000/60/EC</i></p>		<p>R.19^{PR} Improving air quality: Share of <u>Utilised a</u>Agricultural <u>Area (UAA)</u> land under <u>supported</u> commitments to reduce ammonia emission</p> <p>R.20^{PR} Protecting water quality: Share of <u>Utilised a</u>Agricultural <u>Area (UAA)</u> land under <u>management supported</u> commitments for water quality</p> <p><i>R.21 Deleted</i></p> <p>R.22 Sustainable water use: Share of irrigated land <u>Utilised Agricultural Area (UAA)</u> under <u>supported</u> commitments to improve water balance</p> <p>R.22a Environmental performance in the livestock sector: Share of <u>livestock units (LU)</u> under <u>supported</u></p>		<p>R.19 Improving air quality: Share of <u>Utilised a</u>Agricultural <u>Area (UAA)</u> land under <u>supported</u> commitments to reduce ammonia emission</p> <p>R.20 Protecting water quality: Share of <u>Utilised a</u>Agricultural <u>Area (UAA)</u> land under <u>management supported</u> commitments for <u>the quality of water quality bodies</u></p> <p>R.21: on hold</p> <p>R.22: Sustainable water use: Share of irrigated land <u>Utilised Agricultural Area (UAA)</u> under <u>supported</u> commitments to improve water balance</p> <p>R.22a Environmental performance in the livestock sector: Share of <u>livestock units (LU)</u> under <u>supported</u> commitments to improve <u>environmental sustainability</u></p> <p>R.23 Investments related to Environment-/climate-related performance through investment natural resources: Share of farmers with support in <u>benefitting from CAP productive and non-productive investments support</u> related to care for the environment or climate <u>natural</u></p>

EC		EP		COUNCIL		Draft agreement	
ANNEX I							
	<p>R.23 Environment-/climate-related performance through investment: Share of farmers with support in investments related to care for the environment or climate</p>		<p>R.23 Environment-/climate-related performance through investment: Share of farmers with support in <i>productive and non-productive</i> investments related to care for the environment or climate</p>		<p><u>commitments to improve environmental sustainability</u></p> <p>R.23 Investments related to Environment-/climate-related performance through investment natural resources: Share of farmers with support in <u>benefitting from CAP</u> investments <u>support</u> related to care for the environment or climate <u>natural resources</u></p> <p>R.23a Environment-/climate-related performance through investment in rural areas: Number of operations contributing to environmental sustainability, climate mitigation and adaptation goals in rural areas</p> <p>R.24 Environmental/climate performance through knowledge: Share Number of farmers persons receiving support for <u>benefitting from</u> advice, training, <u>knowledge exchange supported by the CAP</u> related to environmental-climate performance</p>		<p><u>resources</u></p> <p>R.23a Environment-/climate-related performance through investment in rural areas: Number of operations contributing to environmental sustainability, climate mitigation and adaptation goals in rural areas</p> <p>R.24 Environmental/climate performance through knowledge: Share Number of farmers persons receiving support for <u>benefitting from</u> advice, training, <u>knowledge exchange supported by the CAP</u> related to environmental-climate performance</p>
	<p>R.24 Environmental/climate performance through knowledge: Share of farmers receiving support for advice/training related to environmental- climate performance</p>		<p>R.24 Environmental/climate performance through knowledge <i>and advice on natural pest control</i>: Share of farmers receiving support for advice/training related to environmental- climate performance <i>including independent advice from</i></p>		<p>R.24 Environmental/climate performance through knowledge: Share <u>Number</u> of farmers <u>persons</u> receiving support for <u>benefitting from</u> advice, training, <u>knowledge exchange supported by the CAP</u> related to environmental-climate performance</p>		<p>R.24a: on hold</p> <p>R.24b: deleted (in line with R.18)</p>

EC		EP		COUNCIL		Draft agreement	
ANNEX I							
			<i>certified trainers on, and uptake of, IPM, low-input systems and techniques alternative to chemical inputs</i> <i>R.24a Reduction of leakage of pesticides: Share of agricultural land concerned by supported specific actions which lead to a reduction of leakages of pesticides to groundwater or surface waters</i> <i>R.24b Protection of soils through crop rotation: share of arable land under commitments to support crop rotations, including commitments for leguminous crops</i>				
EU Specific objectives	Contribute to the protection of biodiversity, enhance ecosystem services and preserve habitats and landscapes	EU Specific objectives	Enhance ecosystem services, and contribute to halting and reversing biodiversity loss, including by protecting beneficial flora, fauna and pollinator species, by supporting agrobiodiversity, nature conservation and agroforestry, as well as contributing to greater natural resilience, restoring and preserving soils, water bodies, habitats and landscapes, and supporting High	EU Specific objectives	Contribute to the protection of biodiversity, enhance ecosystem services and preserve habitats and landscapes	EU Specific objectives	Contribute to the protection of <u>halting and reversing</u> biodiversity <u>loss</u> , enhance ecosystem services and preserve habitats and landscapes

EC		EP		COUNCIL		Draft agreement	
ANNEX I							
			<i>Nature Value (HNV) farming systems</i>				
Impact indicators	I.18 Increasing farmland bird populations: Farmland Bird Index	Impact indicators	I.18 Increasing farmland bird populations: Farmland Bird Index	Impact indicators	I.18 Increasing farmland bird populations: Farmland Bird Index	Impact indicators	I.18 Increasing farmland bird populations: Farmland Bird Index
	I.19 Enhanced biodiversity protection: Percentage of species and habitats of Community interest related to agriculture with stable or increasing trends		I.19 Enhanced biodiversity protection: Percentage of species and habitats of Community interest related to agriculture with stable or increasing trends		I.19 Enhanced biodiversity protection: Percentage of species and habitats of Community interest related to agriculture with stable or increasing trends		
			<i>I.19a Reversing pollinator decline: Pollinators Indicator*^a</i>				
	I.20 Enhanced provision of ecosystem services: share of UAA covered with landscape features		I.20 Enhanced provision of ecosystem services: share of <i>agricultural land</i> covered with landscape features		I.20 Enhanced provision of ecosystem services: sShare of Utilised Agricultural Area (UAA) covered with landscape features		I.20 Enhanced provision of ecosystem services: sShare of agricultural land UAA covered with landscape features
			<i>I.20a Increased agro-biodiversity in farming system: diversity among crops</i>				I.20a: on hold
Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.25 Supporting sustainable forest management: Share of forest land under management commitments to support forest protection and management.	Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.25 Supporting sustainable forest management: Share of forest land under management commitments to support forest protection and management.	Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	<i>R.25 Deleted</i>	Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	<i>R.25: deleted (merged with R.26)</i>
	R.26 Protecting forest ecosystems: Share of forest land under		R.26 Protecting forest ecosystems: Share of forest land under		R.26 Protecting Supporting sustainable forest ecosystems management: Share of		R.26 Protecting Supporting sustainable forest ecosystems management: Share of forest land under management commitments for to supporting landscape, biodiversity

EC		EP		COUNCIL		Draft agreement	
ANNEX I							
	<p>management commitments for supporting landscape, biodiversity and ecosystem services</p> <p>R.27 Preserving habitats and species: Share of agricultural land under management commitments supporting biodiversity conservation or restoration</p> <p>R.28 Supporting Natura 2000: Area in Natura 2000 sites under commitments for protection, maintenance and restoration</p>		<p>management commitments for supporting landscape, biodiversity and ecosystem services</p> <p>R.27 Preserving habitats and species: Share of agricultural land under management commitments supporting biodiversity conservation or restoration, <i>including HNV farmland</i></p> <p>R.28 Supporting Natura 2000: Area in Natura 2000 sites under commitments for protection, maintenance and restoration</p> <p><i>R.28a. Improving agro-biodiversity: Share of lands under commitments beneficial for agro-</i></p>		<p>forest land under management commitments for to supporting landscape, biodiversity forest protection and management of ecosystem services</p> <p>R.27^{PR} Preserving habitats and species: Share of Utilised Agricultural Area (UAA) land under management commitments supporting biodiversity conservation or restoration</p> <p><u>R.27a Investments related to biodiversity: Share of farms benefitting from CAP investment support contributing to biodiversity</u></p> <p><u>R.28 Supporting Improving Natura 2000 management: Share of Area in total Natura 2000 sites area under supported commitments for protection, maintenance and restoration set up and financed under EAFRD</u></p>		<p><u>forest protection</u> and <u>management of</u> ecosystem services</p> <p>R.27 Preserving habitats and species: Share of Utilised Agricultural Area (UAA) land under management supported commitments supporting biodiversity conservation or restoration <u>including HNV farming practices</u></p> <p><u>R.27a Investments related to biodiversity: Share of farms benefitting from CAP investment support contributing to biodiversity</u></p> <p>R.28 Supporting Improving Natura 2000 management: Share of Area in total Natura 2000 sites area under supported commitments for protection, maintenance and restoration</p> <p>R.28a: on hold</p> <p>R.29 Preserving landscape features: Share of Utilised Agricultural Area (UAA) agriculture land under supported commitments for managing landscape features, including hedgerows <u>and trees</u></p> <p>R.29a Preserving beehives: Share of</p>

EC		EP		COUNCIL		Draft agreement	
ANNEX I							
	R.29 Preserving landscape features: Share of agriculture land under commitments for managing landscape features, including hedgerows		<i>biodiversity, broken down by types of interventions</i> R.29 Preserving landscape features: Share of agriculture land under commitments for managing landscape features, including hedgerows, <i>trees and semi-natural vegetation</i> <i>R.29a Preserving beehives: Number of beneficiaries for the support to beekeeping</i> <i>R.29b Fostering high nature value farming: Share of agricultural area under management commitments to generate high nature value</i>		<i>R.29 Deleted</i>		<u>beehives supported with the CAP</u> <i>R.29b: deleted</i>
EU Specific objectives	Attract young farmers and facilitate business development in rural areas	EU Specific objectives	Attract <i>and support</i> young farmers, <i>new farmers, and promoting the participation of women in the agricultural sector, particularly in the most depopulated areas and areas with natural constraints; facilitate training and experience across the Union, sustainable business development and job creation</i> in rural areas	EU Specific objectives	<u>Attract and sustain</u> young farmers and facilitate business development in rural areas	EU Specific objectives	
Impact indicators	1.21 Attracting young farmers: Evolution of number of new farmers	Impact indicators	1.21 Attracting young farmers, <i>new farmers and facilitate business</i>	Impact indicators	1.21 Attracting young farmers: Evolution of number of new farm	Impact indicators	1.21: Attracting young farmers: Evolution of the number of new farm managers and the number of new

EC		EP		COUNCIL		Draft agreement	
ANNEX I							
			<i>development: Evolution of number of young farmers and new farmers, including a gender breakdown and SMEs in rural areas</i>		<u>managers</u>		<u>young farm managers, including a gender breakdown</u>
Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.30 Generational renewal: Number of young farmers setting up a farm with support from the CAP	Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.30 Generational renewal: Number of young farmers <i>and new farmers</i> setting up a farm with support from the CAP, <i>including a gender breakdown</i>	Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.30^{PR} Generational renewal: Number of young farmers <u>beneficiaries</u> setting up a farm with support from the CAP	Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.30 Generational renewal: Number of young farmers <u>benefitting from</u> setting up a farm with support from the CAP, <u>including a gender breakdown</u>
EU Specific objectives	Promote employment, growth, social inclusion and local development in rural areas, including bio-economy and sustainable forestry	EU Specific objectives	Promote <i>social and territorial cohesion in rural areas including through employment circular economy, and sustainable forestry, while respecting gender equality; promoting equal opportunities in rural areas through specific support measures, and recognition of women's work in agriculture, crafts, tourism and local services</i>	EU Specific objectives	Promote employment, growth, <u>gender equality</u>, social inclusion and local development in rural areas, including bio-economy and sustainable forestry	EU Specific objectives	
Impact indicators	I.22 Contributing to jobs in rural areas: Evolution of the employment rate in predominantly rural areas I.23 Contributing to growth in rural areas: Evolution of GDP per head in predominantly	Impact indicators	I.22 Contributing to jobs in rural areas: Evolution of the employment rate in predominantly rural areas, <i>including a gender breakdown</i> I.23 Contributing to growth in rural areas: Evolution of GDP per head in predominantly rural areas	Impact indicators	I.22 Contributing to jobs in rural areas: Evolution of the employment rate in predominantly rural areas I.23 Contributing to growth in rural areas: Evolution of GDP per head in predominantly rural areas	Impact indicators	I.22 Contributing to jobs in rural areas: Evolution of the employment rate in predominantly rural areas, <u>including a gender breakdown</u> I.23 Contributing to growth in rural areas: Evolution of GDP per head in predominantly rural areas I.24 A fairer CAP: Improve the <u>d</u>istribution of CAP support

EC		EP		COUNCIL		Draft agreement	
ANNEX I							
	<p>rural areas</p> <p>I.24 A fairer CAP: Improve the distribution of CAP support</p> <p>I.25 Promoting rural inclusion: Evolution of poverty index in rural areas</p>		<p>I.24 A fairer CAP: Improve the distribution of CAP support</p> <p>I.25 Promoting rural inclusion: Evolution of poverty index in rural areas, <i>including a gender breakdown</i></p>		<p>I.24 A fairer CAP: Improve the distribution of CAP support</p> <p>I.25 Promoting rural inclusion: Evolution of poverty index in rural areas</p>		<p>I.25 Promoting rural inclusion: Evolution of poverty index in rural areas</p>
<p>Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)</p>	<p>R.31 Growth and jobs in rural areas: New jobs in supported projects</p> <p>R.32 Developing the rural bioeconomy: Number of bio-economy businesses developed with support</p> <p>R.33 Digitising the rural economy: Rural population covered by a supported Smart Villages strategy</p>	<p>Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)</p>	<p>R.31 Growth and jobs in rural areas: New jobs in supported projects, <i>including a gender breakdown</i></p> <p>R.32 Developing the rural bioeconomy: Number of bio-economy businesses developed with support</p> <p>R.33 Digitising the rural economy: <i>Share of</i> rural population covered by <i>supported farming digitalisation and share</i></p>	<p>Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)</p>	<p>R.31 Growth and jobs in rural areas: New jobs <u>supported</u> in supported projects</p> <p>R.31a^{PR} LEADER coverage: <u>Share of rural population covered by local development strategies*</u></p> <p>R.32 Developing the rural bioeconomy: Number of <u>rural businesses including</u> bio-economy businesses developed with <u>CAP</u> support</p> <p>R.33 Digitising Smart transition of the rural economy: <u>Number of</u> Rural population covered by a supported Smart Villages strategy</p>	<p>Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)</p>	<p>R.31 Growth and jobs in rural areas: New jobs <u>supported</u> in supported projects</p> <p>R.31a LEADER coverage: <u>Share of rural population covered by local development strategies</u></p> <p>R.32 Developing the rural bioeconomy: Number of <u>rural businesses including</u> bio-economy businesses developed with <u>CAP</u> support</p> <p>R.33 Digitising Smart transition of the rural economy: <u>Number of</u> Rural population covered by a supported Smart Villages strategies</p>

* Specific guidelines from the Commission would be required concerning the way of planning for this result indicator, and possibly other LEADER-related result indicators.

EC		EP		COUNCIL		Draft agreement	
ANNEX I							
	<p>R.34 Connecting rural Europe: Share of rural population benefitting from improved access to services and infrastructure through CAP support</p> <p>R.35 Promoting social inclusion: Number of people from minority and/or vulnerable groups benefitting from supported social inclusion projects</p>		<p><i>of rural areas covered by a supported Smart Villages strategy</i></p> <p>R.34 Connecting rural Europe: Share of rural population benefitting from improved access to services and infrastructure through CAP support</p> <p>R.35 Promoting social inclusion: Number of people from minority and/or vulnerable groups benefitting from supported social inclusion projects</p>		<p>Villages strategies</p> <p>R.34 Connecting rural Europe: Share of rural population benefitting from improved access to services and infrastructure through CAP support**</p> <p><i>R.35 Deleted</i></p>		<p>R.34 Connecting rural Europe: Share of rural population benefitting from improved access to services and infrastructure through CAP support</p> <p>R.35 Promoting social inclusion: Number of people from minority and/or vulnerable groups benefitting from persons covered by supported social inclusion projects</p>
EU Specific objectives	<p>Improve the response of EU agriculture to societal demands on food and health, including safe, nutritious and sustainable food, as well as animal welfare</p>	EU Specific objectives	<p>Improve the response of EU agriculture to societal demands on food and health, including safe, nutritious <i>high quality</i> and sustainable food, <i>organic agriculture, food waste, as well as environmental sustainability, antimicrobial resistance and improving animal health and welfare, as well as increasing social awareness of the importance of agriculture and rural areas while contributing to the implementation of the</i></p>	EU Specific objectives	<p>Improve the response of EU agriculture to societal demands on food and health, including safe, and nutritious and sustainable food produced in a sustainable way, food waste, as well as animal welfare</p>	EU Specific objectives	<p>Improve the response of EU Union agriculture to societal demands on food and health, including <u>high quality, safe, and nutritious and food produced in a sustainable food, way, the reduction of</u> food waste, as well as <u>improving</u> animal welfare <u>and combatting antimicrobial resistances.</u></p>

** A precise common methodology for this indicator is required.

EC		EP		COUNCIL		Draft agreement	
ANNEX I							
			2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development				
Impact indicators	I.26 Limiting antibiotic use in agriculture: sales/use in food producing animals	Impact indicators	I.26 Limiting antibiotic use and appropriate use of veterinary medicinal products in agriculture: sales/use in food producing animals	Impact indicators	I.26 Limiting antibioticmicrobial use in agriculturefarmed animals: sales/use of antimicrobials in food producing animals	Impact indicators	I.26 Limiting antibioticmicrobial use in agriculturefarmed animals: sales/use of antimicrobials in food producing animals
	I.27 Sustainable use of pesticides: Reduce risks and impacts of pesticides**		I.27 Sustainable and reduced use of pesticides: Reduce risks, use and impacts of pesticides**		I.27 Sustainable use of pesticides: Reduce risks and impacts of pesticides**		I.27 Sustainable and reduced use of pesticides: Reduce risks and impacts of pesticides
	I.28 Responding to consumer demand for quality food: Value of production under EU quality schemes (incl. organics)		I.28 Responding to consumer demand for quality food: Value of production under EU quality schemes (incl. organics)		I.28 Responding to consumer demand for quality food: Value of production under EU quality schemes (incl. and organics)		I.28 Responding to consumer demand for quality food: Value of production under EU quality schemes (incl. and organics)
Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.36 Limiting antibiotic use: Share of livestock units concerned by supported actions to limit the use of antibiotics (prevention/reduction)	Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.36 Limiting antibiotic use: Share of livestock units concerned by supported actions to limit the use of antibiotics (prevention/reduction)	Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.36 Limiting antimicrobialbiotic use: Share of livestock units (LU) concerned by supported actions to limit the use of antimicrobialsbiotics (prevention/reduction)	Result indicators (only based on interventions supported by the CAP)	R.36 Limiting antimicrobialbiotic use: Share of livestock units (LU) concerned by supported actions to limit the use of antimicrobialsbiotics (prevention/reduction)
	R.37 Sustainable pesticide use: Share of agricultural land concerned by supported specific actions which lead to a sustainable use of pesticides in order to reduce risks and impacts		R.37 Sustainable and reduced use of pesticides: Share of agricultural land concerned by supported specific actions which lead to a sustainable and reduced use of pesticides in order to reduce risks and impacts of pesticides		R.37PR Sustainable pesticide use: Share of Utilised aAgricultural Area (UAA) land concerned by supported specific actions commitments which lead to a sustainable use		R.37 Sustainable and reduced use of pesticides use: Share of Utilised aAgricultural Area (UAA) land concerned by supported specific actions commitments which lead to a sustainable use of pesticides in order to reduce risks and impacts of pesticides
							R.38 Improving animal welfare: Share of livestock units (LU) covered

EC		EP		COUNCIL		Draft agreement	
ANNEX I							
	of pesticides R.38 Improving animal welfare: Share of livestock units covered by supported action to improve animal welfare		R.38 Improving animal welfare: Share of livestock units covered by supported action to improve animal welfare		of pesticides in order to reduce risks and impacts of pesticides R.38 Improving animal welfare: Share of livestock units <u>(LU)</u> covered by supported actions to improve animal welfare <u>R.39 Organic farming: Share of Utilised Agricultural Area (UAA) supported by the CAP for organic farming maintenance or conversion</u>		by supported actions to improve animal welfare <u>R.39 Development of organic agriculture: Share of Utilised Agricultural Area (UAA) supported by the CAP for organic farming, split between maintenance and conversion</u>

OUTPUT INDICATORS

EC		EP		COUNCIL		Draft agreement	
ANNEXES							
Annual performance clearance - OUTPUT Broad types of interventions and their output indicators.*		Annual performance clearance - OUTPUT Broad types of interventions and their output indicators.*		Annual performance clearance - OUTPUT Broad types of interventions and their output indicators.*			
Agricultural Knowledge and Innovation Systems (AKIS)	Output indicators	Agricultural Knowledge and Innovation Systems (AKIS)	Output indicators	Agricultural Knowledge and Innovation Systems (AKIS) <u>Type(s) of interventions</u>	Output indicators	<u>Type(s) of interventions</u>	Output indicators
European Innovation Partnership for agricultural knowledge and innovation (EIP)**	O.1 Number of EIP operational groups	European Innovation Partnership for agricultural knowledge and innovation (EIP)**	O.1 Number of EIP operational groups	European Innovation Partnership for agricultural knowledge and innovation (EIP)** <u>Cooperation (Art. 71)</u>	O.1 Number of EIP (<u>European Innovation Partnership</u>) operational group <u>projects</u>	European Innovation Partnership for agricultural knowledge and innovation (EIP)** <u>Cooperation (Art. 71)</u>	O.1 Number of EIP (<u>European Innovation Partnership</u>) operational group <u>projects</u>
	O.2 Number of advisors setting up or participating in EIP operational groups		O.2 Number of advisors setting up or participating in EIP operational groups		O.2 Deleted		O.2 Number of advisors setting up or participating in <u>advice actions to provide innovation support for preparing or implementing</u> EIP operational group <u>projects</u>
Broad type of intervention	Output indicators (per intervention)	Broad type of intervention	Output indicators (per intervention)	Broad type of intervention <u>Type of interventions</u>	Output indicators (per intervention)		Output indicators (per intervention)
CAP support	O.3 Number of CAP support beneficiaries	CAP support	O.3 Number of CAP support beneficiaries, <i>including a breakdown per type of intervention</i>	CAP support	O.3 Deleted		O.3 Number of CAP support beneficiaries
Decoupled direct support	O.4 Number of ha for decoupled DP	Decoupled direct support	O.4 Number of ha for decoupled DP	Decoupled direct support <u>Basic income support for sustainability (Art. 17)</u>	O.4 Number of ha for decoupled DP <u>basic income support for sustainability</u>		O.4 Number of ha for decoupled DP <u>basic income support for sustainability</u>
	O.5 Number of		O.5 Number of				

EC		EP		COUNCIL		Draft agreement	
ANNEXES							
	beneficiaries for decoupled DP O.6 Number of ha subject to enhanced income support for young farmers O.7 Number of beneficiaries subject to enhanced income support for young farmers		beneficiaries for decoupled DP <i>O.5a Number of beneficiaries for basic income support</i> O.6 Number of ha subject to enhanced income support for young farmers O.7 Number of beneficiaries subject to enhanced income support for young farmers <i>O.7b Number of beneficiaries receiving support for eco-schemes</i>	<u>Payment for small farmers (Art. 25)</u> <u>Complementary income support for young farmers (Art. 27)</u>	O.5 Number of beneficiaries for <u>for</u> decoupled DP <u>payments for small farmers</u> O.6 Number of ha subject to enhanced <u>complementary</u> income support for young farmers <i>O.7 Deleted</i>		O.5 Number of beneficiaries for <u>for</u> decoupled DP <u>payments for small farmers</u> <i>O.5a: deleted</i> O.6 Number of ha subject to enhanced <u>complementary</u> income support for young farmers <i>O.7: deleted</i> <i>O.7b: deleted</i>
				<u>Complementary redistributive income support for sustainability (Art. 26)</u>	O.6a Number of ha for <u>complementary redistributive income support</u>		O.6a Number of ha for <u>complementary redistributive income support</u>
				<u>Schemes for the climate and the environment (Art. 28)</u>	O.6b Number of units <u>(ha or livestock units) for eco-schemes</u>		<u>[O.6b Number of units (ha or livestock units) for eco-schemes]</u>
Risk management tools	O.8 Number of farmers covered by supported risk management instruments	Risk management tools	<i>O.8 Number of farmers covered by supported risk management instruments</i>	Risk management tools (Art. 70)	O.8 Number of farmers <u>units</u> covered by supported risk management instruments <u>insurance schemes</u>		O.8 Number of farmers <u>units</u> covered by supported risk management instruments
				<u>Risk management (Art. 70)</u>	O.8a Number of <u>mutual funds for agricultural, climate and sanitary risk management receiving</u>		<i>O.8a: deleted</i>

EC		EP		COUNCIL		Draft agreement	
ANNEXES							
					<u>support under EAFRD (by type of hazards)</u>		
Coupled support	O.9 Number of ha benefitting from coupled support O.10 Number of heads benefitting from coupled support	Coupled support	O.9 Number of ha benefitting from coupled support O.10 Number of heads benefitting from coupled support	Coupled <u>income</u> support (Art. 29)	O.9 Number of ha benefitting from coupled <u>income</u> support O.10 Number of heads benefitting from coupled <u>income</u> support		O.9 Number of ha benefitting from coupled <u>income</u> support O.10 Number of heads benefitting from coupled <u>income</u> support
			O.10a Number of ha covered by commitments to grow leguminous crops				O.10a: deleted
Payments for natural constraints and other region specific constraints	O.11 Number of ha receiving ANC top up (3 categories) O.12 Number of ha receiving support under Natura 2000 or the Water Framework Directive	Payments for natural constraints and other region specific constraints	O.11 Number of ha receiving ANC top up (3 categories) O.12 Number of ha receiving support under Natura 2000 or the Water Framework Directive	Payments for natural constraints and other region area-specific constraints (Art. 66)	O.11 Number of ha receiving ANC top up <u>support for areas facing natural or specific constraints</u> (3 all categories)		O.11 Number of ha receiving ANC top up <u>support for areas facing natural or specific constraints</u> (3 categories) <u>by type of areas</u>
				<u>Area-specific disadvantages resulting from certain mandatory requirements (Art. 67)</u>	O.12 Number of ha receiving support under Natura 2000 or O.12a Number of ha <u>receiving support under</u> the Water Framework Directive		O.12 Number of ha receiving support under Natura 2000 or the Water Framework Directive O.12a: deleted (kept original COM proposal on O.12)
Payments for management commitments (environment-climate, genetic resources, animal welfare)	O.13 Number of ha (agricultural) covered by environment/climate commitments going beyond mandatory requirements	Payments for management commitments (environment-climate, genetic resources, animal welfare)	O.13 Number of ha (agricultural) <i>and number of other units</i> covered by environment/climate commitments going beyond mandatory requirements, <i>including eco-scheme</i>	Payments for management commitments (environmental-, climate, genetic resources, animal welfare) and other management	O.13 Number of ha (agricultural <u>excluding forestry</u>) covered by environment/climate commitments going beyond mandatory requirements		O.13 Number of ha (agricultural <u>excluding forestry</u>) <u>and number of other units</u> covered by environment/climate commitments going beyond mandatory requirements

EC		EP		COUNCIL		Draft agreement	
ANNEXES							
	<p>O.14 Number of ha (forestry) covered by environment/climate commitments going beyond mandatory requirements</p> <p>O.15 Number of ha with support for organic farming</p>		<p><i>O.13a Number of ha covered by commitments in High Natural Value land</i></p> <p>O.14 Number of ha (forestry) covered by environment/climate commitments going beyond mandatory requirements</p> <p><i>O.14a Number of ha covered by commitments to support Integrated pest Management</i></p> <p>O.15 Number of ha with support for organic farming</p>	<p><u>commitments (Art. 65)</u></p>	<p>O.14 Number of ha (forestry) covered by environment/climate commitments going beyond mandatory requirements</p> <p><u>O.14a Number of units other than ha covered by environment/climate commitments going beyond mandatory requirements</u></p> <p>O.15 Number of ha with support for organic farming</p> <p><u>O.15a Number of units other than ha supported for organic farming</u></p>		<p><i>O.13a: deleted</i></p> <p>O.14 Number of ha (forestry) covered by environment/climate commitments going beyond mandatory requirements</p> <p><i>O.14a (Council): deleted (linked to O.13)</i></p> <p>O.14a (EP): on hold</p> <p>O.15 Number of ha with support for organic farming</p> <p>O.15a: on hold</p>
<p>Payments for management commitments (environment-climate, genetic resources, animal welfare)</p>	<p>O.16 Number of livestock units covered by support for animal welfare, health or increased biosecurity measures</p>	<p>Payments for management commitments (environment-climate, genetic resources, animal welfare)</p>	<p>O.16 Number of livestock units covered by support for animal welfare, health or increased biosecurity measures</p>	<p><u>Environmental, climate and other management commitments (Article 65)</u></p> <p><u>Sectoral interventions (Art. 60a)</u></p>	<p>O.16 Number of livestock units covered by support for animal welfare, health or increased biosecurity measures</p>		<p>O.16 Number of livestock units covered by support for animal welfare, health or increased biosecurity measures</p>
<p>Payments for</p>	<p>O.17 Number of projects</p>	<p>Payments for</p>	<p>O.17 Number of</p>	<p>Environmental,</p>	<p>O.17 Number of projects</p>		<p>O.17 Number of projects</p>

EC		EP		COUNCIL		Draft agreement	
ANNEXES							
management commitments (environment-climate, genetic resources, animal welfare)	supporting genetic resources	management commitments (environment-climate, genetic resources, animal welfare)	projects <i>and farmers</i> supporting genetic resources <i>and genetic diversity, including a break down by sectors</i>	<u>climate and other management commitments (Article 65)</u>	<u>operations or units</u> supporting genetic resources		<u>operations or units</u> supporting genetic resources
Investments	<p>O.18 Number of supported on-farm productive investments</p> <p>O.19 Number of supported local infrastructures</p> <p>O.20 Number of supported non-productive investments</p> <p>O.21 Number of off-farm productive investments</p>	Investments	<p>O.18 Number of supported on-farm productive investments</p> <p>O.19 Number of supported local infrastructures</p> <p>O.20 Number of supported non-productive investments</p> <p>O.21 Number of off-farm productive investments</p>	<u>Investments (Art. 68)</u>	<p>O.18 Number of supported on-farm productive investments <u>operations or units under EAFRD</u></p> <p>O.18a Number of supported on-farm non-productive investment <u>operations or units under EAFRD</u></p> <p>O.19 Number of supported local infrastructures <u>investment operations or units under EAFRD</u></p> <p>O.20 Number of supported <u>off-farm</u> non-productive investments <u>operations or units under EAFRD</u></p> <p>O.21 Number of <u>supported</u> off-farm productive investments <u>operations or units under EAFRD</u></p>		<p>O.18 Number of supported on-farm productive investments <u>operations or units under EAFRD</u></p> <p>O.18a Number of supported on-farm non-productive investment <u>operations or units under EAFRD</u></p> <p>O.19 Number of supported local infrastructures <u>investment operations or units under EAFRD</u></p> <p>O.20 Number of supported <u>off-farm</u> non-productive investments <u>operations or units under EAFRD</u></p> <p>O.21 Number of <u>supported</u> off-farm productive investments <u>operations or units under EAFRD</u></p>

EC		EP		COUNCIL		Draft agreement	
ANNEXES							
Installation grants	O.22 Number of farmers receiving installation grants	Installation grants	O.22 Number of <i>young</i> farmers receiving installation grants <i>O.22a Number of new farmers receiving installation grants</i>	Installation grants of young farmers, rural business start-up and development of small farms (Art. 69)	O.22 Number of young farmers receiving installation grants support under EAFRD		O.22 Number of young farmers receiving installation grants support
	O.23 Number of rural entrepreneurs receiving installation grants		O.23 Number of rural entrepreneurs receiving installation grants				O.23 Number of rural entrepreneurs businesses receiving installation grants support for start up
					O.23a Number of small farms receiving development support under EAFRD		O.23a : on hold
Cooperation	O.24 Number of supported producer groups/organisations	Cooperation	O.24 Number of supported producer groups/organisations	Cooperation (Art. 71)	O.24 Number of supported producer groups/organisations under EAFRD		O.24 Number of supported producer groups/organisations [under EAFRD]
	O.25 Number of farmers receiving support to participate in EU quality schemes		O.25 Number of farmers receiving support to participate in EU quality schemes				O.25 Number of farmers beneficiaries receiving support to participate in EU official quality schemes under EAFRD
	O.26 Number of generational renewal projects (young/non-young farmers)		O.26 Number of generational renewal projects (young/non-young farmers)		O.26 Number of supported operations or units for generational renewal projects (young/non-young farmers) (excluding installation support)		O.26 Number of supported operations or units for generational renewal projects (young/non-young farmers) (excluding installation support)
	O.27 Number of local development strategies		O.27 Number of local development strategies (LEADER)		O.27 Number of supported local		

EC		EP		COUNCIL		Draft agreement	
ANNEXES							
			down by GAEP practice)				
Sectorial programmes	O.33 Number of producer organisations setting up an operational fund/program	Sectorial programmes	O.33 Number of producer organisations setting up an operational fund/program	Sectorial programmes types of interventions (Art. 39-63)	O.33 Number of producer <u>groups/organisations (or associations of producer organisations)</u> setting up an operational fund/program		O.33 Number of <u>supported</u> producer organisations setting up an operational fund/program <u>mes</u>
	O.34 Number of promotion and information actions, and market monitoring		O.34 Number of promotion and information actions, and market monitoring		<i>O.34 Deleted</i>		<i>O.34: deleted</i>
	O.35 Number of actions for beekeeping preservation/improvement			Sectorial interventions (Art. 49)	O.34a Number of actions or units supported in the wine sector		O.34a Number of <u>actions or units supported in the wine sector</u>
					O.35 Number of actions or units for beekeeping preservation/improvement		O.35 Number of actions or units for beekeeping preservation/improvement

European Parliament

** Most of impact indicators are already collected via other channels (European statistics, JRC, EEA...) and used in the framework of other EU legislation or SDGs. The data collection frequency is not always annual and there might be 2/3 years delay. ** Directive on sustainable use of pesticides*

1. *** Pollinator index will be implemented after their methodology will be set up by the Commission*

** Proxies for results. Data notified annually by MS to monitor the progress towards the targets they established in the CAP plans.*

**Data notified annually for their declared expenditure.*

***Support to operational Groups under EIP falls under the provisions of cooperation.*

Council

** Most of impact indicators are already collected via other channels (European statistics, JRC, EEA...) and used in the framework of other EU legislation or SDGs. The data collection frequency is not always annual and there might be 2/3 years delay. ~~** Directive on sustainable use of pesticides~~*

** Proxies for results. Data notified annually by MS to monitor the progress towards the targets they established in the CAP Strategic pPlans.*

**Data notified annually for their declared expenditure.*

***Support to operational Groups under EIP falls under the provisions of cooperation.*

*** CONTEXT INDICATORS

	<u>Indicator No.</u>	<u>Context indicator</u>
<u>Population</u>	<u>C.01</u>	<u>Population numbers</u>
	<u>C.02</u>	<u>Population density</u>
	<u>C.03</u>	<u>Age structure of the population</u>
<u>Total area</u>	<u>C.04</u>	<u>Total area</u>
	<u>C.05</u>	<u>Land cover</u>
<u>Labour market</u>	<u>C.06</u>	<u>Rural employment rate</u>
	<u>C.07</u>	<u>Rural unemployment rate</u>
	<u>C.08</u>	<u>Employment (by sector, by type of region, by economic activity)</u>
<u>Economy</u>	<u>C.09</u>	<u>GDP per capita</u>
	<u>C.10</u>	<u>Poverty rate</u>
	<u>C.11</u>	<u>Gross value added by sector, by type of region, in agriculture and for primary producers</u>
<u>Farms and farmers</u>	<u>C.12***</u>	<u>Agricultural holdings (farms)</u>
	<u>C.13</u>	<u>Farm labour force</u>
	<u>C.14</u>	<u>Age structure of farm managers</u>
	<u>C.15</u>	<u>Agricultural training of farm managers</u>
	<u>C.16</u>	<u>New farm managers</u>

	<u>Indicator No.</u>	<u>Context indicator</u>
<u>Agricultural land</u>	<u>C.17***</u>	<u>Agricultural area</u>
	<u>C.18</u>	<u>Irrigable land</u>
	<u>C.19</u>	<u>Farming in Natura 2000 areas</u>
	<u>C.20</u>	<u>Areas facing natural and other specific constraints (ANCs)</u>
	<u>C.21</u>	<u>Agricultural land covered with landscape features</u>
<u>Livestock</u>	<u>C.22</u>	<u>Livestock units</u>
	<u>C.23</u>	<u>Livestock density</u>
<u>Agricultural and farm income</u>	<u>C.24</u>	<u>Agricultural factor income</u>
	<u>C.25</u>	<u>Comparison of agricultural income with non-agricultural labour cost</u>
	<u>C.26</u>	<u>Farm income by type of farming, by region, by farm size, in areas facing natural and other specific constraints</u>
	<u>C.27</u>	<u>Gross fixed capital formation in agriculture</u>
<u>Agricultural productivity</u>	<u>C.28</u>	<u>Total factor productivity in agriculture</u>
	<u>C.29</u>	<u>Labour productivity in agriculture, in forestry and in the food industry</u>
<u>Agricultural trade</u>	<u>C.30</u>	<u>Agricultural imports and exports</u>
<u>Other gainful activities</u>	<u>C.31</u>	<u>Tourism infrastructure</u>

	<u>Indicator No.</u>	<u>Context indicator</u>
<u>Farming practices</u>	<u>C.32</u>	<u>Agricultural area under organic farming</u>
	<u>C.33</u>	<u>Farming intensity</u>
	<u>C.34</u>	<u>Value of production under EU quality schemes</u>
<u>Biodiversity</u>	<u>C.35</u>	<u>Farmland birds index (FBI)</u>
	<u>C.36</u>	<u>Percentage of species and habitats of Community interest related to agriculture with stable or increasing trends</u>
<u>Water</u>	<u>C.37</u>	<u>Water use in agriculture</u>
	<u>C.38</u>	<u>Water quality</u>
		<u>Gross nutrient balance – nitrogen</u>
		<u>Gross nutrient balance – phosphorus</u>
		<u>Nitrates in ground water</u>
<u>Soil</u>	<u>C.39</u>	<u>Soil organic carbon in agricultural land</u>
	<u>C.40</u>	<u>Soil erosion by water</u>
<u>Energy</u>	<u>C.41</u>	<u>Production of renewable energy from agriculture and forestry</u>
	<u>C.42</u>	<u>Energy use in agriculture, forestry and food industry</u>

	<u>Indicator No.</u>	<u>Context indicator</u>
<u>Climate</u>	<u>C.43*</u>	<u>Greenhouse gas emissions from agriculture</u>
	<u>C.44**</u>	<u>Agricultural sector resilience progress indicator</u>
	<u>C.45</u>	<u>Direct agricultural loss attributed to disasters</u>
<u>Air</u>	<u>C.46*</u>	<u>Ammonia emissions from agriculture</u>
<u>Health</u>	<u>C.47</u>	<u>Antimicrobials sales in food producing animals</u>
	<u>C.48</u>	<u>Risk and impacts of pesticides</u>

- * Values communicated by the European Commission should be attached to relevant measurement units so that the context indicators shared by all Member States may be objectively compared.
- ** The compounded nature of this indicator raises questions; the conception of this indicator is based on two context indicators (C.39 and C.40), which raises methodological questions which shall be dealt with in the GREXE expert group.
- *** The definition of the denominator is not considered precise enough, which shall be dealt with in the GREXE expert group.